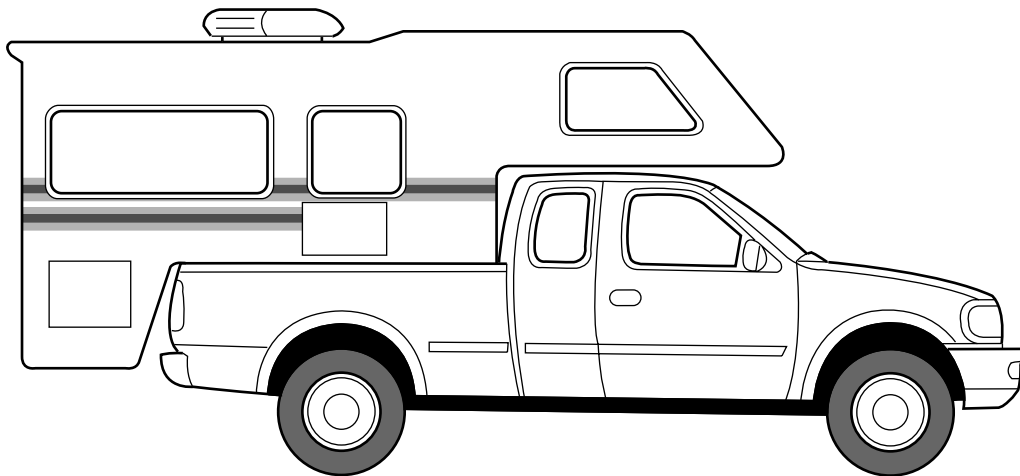




FORD PICKUP TRUCKS

2004 MODEL YEAR CONSUMER INFORMATION

Truck – Camper Loading



WARNING: Failure to observe the enclosed recommendations could affect the durability, ride quality and safe handling of the vehicle and could result in a vehicle accident and personal injuries.

Additional copies of this brochure can be obtained at
FMCDealer.com on the Ford intranet.

Table of Contents

Consumer Information Regulations	i
Example Page	ii
F-150 HD (4 X 2) REGULAR CAB — 144.5 IN (3671 mm) WHEELBASE	1
F-150 HD (4 X 2) SUPER CAB — 163.0 IN (4143 mm) WHEELBASE	2
F-150 HD (4 X 4) REGULAR CAB — 144.5 IN (3671 mm) WHEELBASE	3
F-150 HD (4 X 4) SUPER CAB — 163.0 IN (4143 mm) WHEELBASE	4
F-150 HERITAGE (4 X 2) REGULAR CAB 4.6L/AUTO — 138.5 IN (3518 mm) WHEELBASE	5
F-250 (4 X 2) REGULAR CAB — 137.0 IN (3480 mm) WHEELBASE	6
F-250 (4 X 4) REGULAR CAB — 137.0 IN (3480 mm) WHEELBASE	7
F-250 (4 X 2) SUPER CAB — 141.8 IN (3602 mm) WHEELBASE	8
F-250 (4 X 4) SUPER CAB — 141.8 IN (3602 mm) WHEELBASE	9
F-250 (4 X 2) SUPER CAB — 158.0 IN (4013 mm) WHEELBASE	10
F-250 (4 X 4) SUPER CAB — 158.0 IN (4013 mm) WHEELBASE	11
F-250 (4 X 2) CREW CAB — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) WHEELBASE	12
F-250 (4 X 4) CREW CAB — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) WHEELBASE	13
F-250 (4 X 2) CREW CAB — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) WHEELBASE	14
F-250 (4 X 4) CREW CAB — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) WHEELBASE	15
F-350 (4 X 2) REGULAR CAB — 137.0 IN (3480 mm) WHEELBASE	16
F-350 (4 X 4) REGULAR CAB — 137.0 IN (3480 mm) WHEELBASE	17
F-350 (4 X 2) SUPER CAB — 141.8 IN (3602 mm) WHEELBASE	18
F-350 (4 X 4) SUPER CAB — 141.8 IN (3602 mm) WHEELBASE	19
F-350 (4 X 2) SUPER CAB — 158.0 IN (4013 mm) WHEELBASE	20
F-350 (4 X 4) SUPER CAB — 158.0 IN (4013 mm) WHEELBASE	21
F-350 (4 X 2) CREW CAB — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) WHEELBASE	22
F-350 (4 X 4) CREW CAB — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) WHEELBASE	23
F-350 (4 X 2) CREW CAB — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) WHEELBASE	24
F-350 (4 X 4) CREW CAB — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) WHEELBASE	25
F-350 (4 X 2) REGULAR CAB — 137.0 IN (3480 mm) WHEELBASE	26
F-350 (4 X 4) REGULAR CAB — 137.0 IN (3480 mm) WHEELBASE	27
F-350 (4 X 2) SUPER CAB — 141.8 IN (3602 mm) WHEELBASE	28
F-350 (4 X 4) SUPER CAB — 141.8 IN (3602 mm) WHEELBASE	29
F-350 (4 X 2) SUPER CAB — 158.0 IN (4013 mm) WHEELBASE	30
F-350 (4 X 4) SUPER CAB — 158.0 IN (4013 mm) WHEELBASE	31
F-350 (4 X 2) CREW CAB — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) WHEELBASE	32
F-350 (4 X 4) CREW CAB — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) WHEELBASE	33
F-350 (4 X 2) CREW CAB — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) WHEELBASE	34
F-350 (4 X 4) CREW CAB — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) WHEELBASE	35
F-350 (4 X 2) REGULAR CAB — 137.0 IN (3480 mm) WHEELBASE	36
F-350 (4 X 4) REGULAR CAB — 137.0 IN (3480 mm) WHEELBASE	37
F-350 (4 X 2) SUPER CAB — 158.0 IN (4013 mm) WHEELBASE	38
F-350 (4 X 4) SUPER CAB — 158.0 IN (4013 mm) WHEELBASE	39
F-350 (4 X 2) CREW CAB — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) WHEELBASE	40
F-350 (4 X 4) CREW CAB — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) WHEELBASE	41
F-350 (4 X 2) CREW CAB — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) WHEELBASE	42
F-350 (4 X 4) CREW CAB — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) WHEELBASE	43
F-350 (4 X 2) REGULAR CAB — 137.0 IN (3480 mm) WHEELBASE	44
F-350 (4 X 4) REGULAR CAB — 137.0 IN (3480 mm) WHEELBASE	45
F-350 (4 X 2) SUPER CAB — 158.0 IN (4013 mm) WHEELBASE	46
F-350 (4 X 4) SUPER CAB — 158.0 IN (4013 mm) WHEELBASE	47
F-350 (4 X 2) CREW CAB — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) WHEELBASE	48
F-350 (4 X 4) CREW CAB — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) WHEELBASE	49
F-350 (4 X 2) CREW CAB — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) WHEELBASE	50
F-350 (4 X 4) CREW CAB — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) WHEELBASE	51

This information is furnished in accordance with the Consumer Information Regulations of the National Highway Safety Administration. It includes information to determine Cargo Weight Rating and Longitudinal Center of Gravity Zone for any selected F-Series pickup as equipped with factory installed options.

THE FOLLOWING F-SERIES PICKUP TRUCKS ARE RECOMMENDED FOR CARRYING SLIDE-IN CAMPER ONLY WHEN EQUIPPED WITH OPTIONAL F-SERIES CAMPER PACKAGES.

49 STATES & CALIFORNIA

Body Style	Wheelbase (Inches)	Model	GVWR (Pounds)
Regular Cab	138.5	F-150 (4x2)	6600
	144.5	F-150 (4x2)	8200
	137.0	F-250 (4x2)	8800
Super Cab	163.0	F-150 (4x2)	8200
	141.8	F-250 (4x2)	8800
	158.0	F-250 (4x2)	8800
Crew Cab	156.2	F-250 (4x2)	8800
	172.4	F-250 (4x2)	8800
Regular Cab	144.5	F-150 (4x4)	8200
	137.0	F-250 (4x4)	8800
Super Cab	163.0	F-150 (4x4)	8200
	141.8	F-250 (4x4)	8800
	158.0	F-250 (4x4)	8800
Crew Cab	156.2	F-250 (4x4)	8800
	172.4	F-250 (4x4)	8800

49 STATES ONLY

Body Style	Wheelbase (Inches)	Model	GVWR (Pounds)
Regular Cab	137.0	F-350 SRW (4x2)	9900
	137.0	F-350 DRW (4x2)	11200-11500
Super Cab	141.8	F-350 SRW (4x2)	9900
	158.0	F-350 SRW (4x2)	9900
	158.0	F-350 DRW (4x2)	11200-11500
Crew Cab	156.2	F-350 SRW (4x2)	9900
	156.2	F-350 DRW (4x2)	11200-11500
	172.4	F-350 SRW (4x2)	9900
	172.4	F-350 DRW (4x2)	11200-11500
Regular Cab	137.0	F-350 SRW (4x4)	9900
	137.0	F-350 DRW (4x4)	11200-11500
Super Cab	141.8	F-350 SRW (4x4)	9900
	158.0	F-350 SRW (4x4)	9900
	158.0	F-350 DRW (4x4)	11200-11500
Crew Cab	156.2	F-350 SRW (4x4)	9900
	156.2	F-350 DRW (4x4)	11200-11500
	172.4	F-350 SRW (4x4)	9900
	172.4	F-350 DRW (4x4)	11200-11500

CALIFORNIA ONLY

Body Style	Wheelbase (Inches)	Model	GVWR (Pounds)
Regular Cab	137.0	F-350 SRW (4x2)	9700
	137.0	F-350 DRW (4x2)	11000
Super Cab	141.8	F-350 SRW (4x2)	9700
	158.0	F-350 SRW (4x2)	9700
	158.0	F-350 DRW (4x2)	11000
Crew Cab	156.2	F-350 SRW (4x2)	9700
	156.2	F-350 DRW (4x2)	11000
	172.4	F-350 SRW (4x2)	9700
	172.4	F-350 DRW (4x2)	11000
Regular Cab	137.0	F-350 SRW (4x4)	9700
	137.0	F-350 DRW (4x4)	11000
Super Cab	141.8	F-350 SRW (4x4)	9700
	158.0	F-350 SRW (4x4)	9700
	158.0	F-350 DRW (4x4)	11000
Crew Cab	156.2	F-350 SRW (4x4)	9700
	156.2	F-350 DRW (4x4)	11000
	172.4	F-350 SRW (4x4)	9700
	172.4	F-350 DRW (4x4)	11000

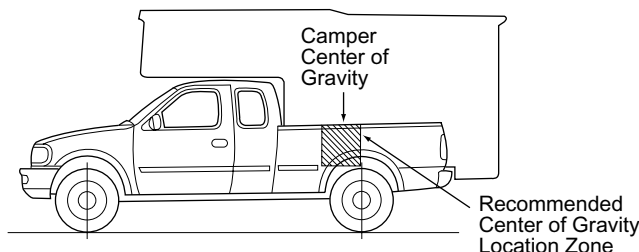
NOTE: Ranger, F-150 Super Crew, and Explorer Sport Trac are not recommended for Slide-In Camper usage.

NOTE: This brochure covers F-150, F-250 and F-350 (6000-11500 GVWR).

LOADING INSTRUCTIONS

Secure loose items to prevent weight shifts that could affect the balance of your vehicle. When the truck camper is loaded, drive onto a scale and weigh the front and the rear wheels separately to determine axle loads. Individual axle loads should not exceed either of the Gross Axle Weight Ratings (GAWR). The total of the axle loads should not exceed the Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). These ratings are given on the vehicle certification label that is located on the left side of the vehicle, normally the dash, hinge pillar, door latch post, or door edge next to the driver. If weight ratings are exceeded, move or remove items to bring all weights below the ratings.

NOTE: All fuel and water tanks should be full and all passengers should be in the truck when it is weighted.



HOW TO DETERMINE MAXIMUM CARGO WEIGHT RATING AND LONGITUDINAL CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE

This procedure should be followed to determine the Cargo Weight Rating and Center of Gravity Zone for a truck as equipped with factory installed options. There is a set of tables applicable to each vehicle recommended for carrying a slide-in camper. The first table in each set lists the weight distribution of available optional equipment, and the second table is used to determine the Cargo Weight Rating and the Center of Gravity Zone of the selected vehicle.

STEP ONE — Locate the Option Table in the set that matches the Model, Cab Type, Wheelbase and Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR) of the vehicle for which you wish to determine the Cargo Weight Rating and Center of Gravity Zone. Select those options with which you wish to equip your vehicle. Options that are not listed in the Option Table need not be considered in your calculations since they either are not physically compatible when a slide-in camper is installed (e.g., spare tire carrier located in the pickup box) or have only a minor weight effect which is already included in the Vehicle Loading Data Table.

STEP TWO — Total (add or subtract, as indicated) the front and rear weight columns separately as shown in the example. Note: If the vehicle is to be equipped with any SPECIAL ORDER OPTIONS (other than paint or trim), add an additional 20 lbs. to the front and 10 lbs. to the rear total option weights.

STEP THREE — Look at the Vehicle Loading Data Table next to the Option Table on which you indicated the desired options. Find the row of Option Weights – Columns II and III, that most closely represents but exceeds each of the total front and rear option weights found in step number two.* In some cases there may exist more than one row of option weights – Columns II and III, which will fit a particular vehicle. In these cases use the row with the smaller front GAWR (Column I). This row of figures establishes the pickup's Cargo Weight Rating – Column IV, and Center of Gravity Zone Limits – Columns V and VI.

*If either of your calculated front and rear option weights are greater than the maximums listed in the Table (Columns II and III), you have exceeded the option weight capacity for the vehicle selected. See your dealership for applicable option limitations.

NOTE: Vehicle configurations covered in this manual for which F-series Camper Package is available should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless equipped with the Camper Package. Camper package is standard on F-150 Heavy Duty (HD) and optional on all other F-series configurations in this manual.

DEFINITIONS – "Slide-in camper" means a structure with a roof, floor, and sides for the purpose of providing shelter for people, and designed to be mounted on and removable from the cargo box area of a truck by the user.

PROPER TRUCK AND CAMPER MATCH

Using the A and B dimensions found in the proper Vehicle Loading Data Table, the required Center of Gravity for a slide-in camper must fall within this zone as shown in the following illustration. The Center of Gravity of the camper is determined by the camper manufacturer and is indicated in literature accompanying campers manufactured after October 1, 1973.

When the truck is used to carry a slide-in camper, the total cargo load of the truck consists of the manufacturer's camper weight figure, the weight of installed additional camper equipment not included in the manufacturer's camper weight figure, the weight of camper cargo, and the weight of passengers* in the camper. The total cargo load should not exceed the truck's cargo weight rating and the camper's center of gravity should fall within the truck's recommended Center of Gravity Zone when installed.

***WARNING** — Passengers should be allowed to ride ONLY in seats with proper occupant restraint systems. Persons who are not properly restrained in designated seating positions are much more likely to suffer bodily injury in the event of a collision.

The Cargo Weight Rating and longitudinal Center of Gravity Location Zone established by this folder are two important factors which have a direct influence on the handling and braking of a Truck-Camper combination. In addition, other factors such as road and wind conditions, height of camper load and condition of tires also influence a vehicle's handling and braking. All factors must be considered and reasonable care must be exercised when operating a Truck-Camper vehicle. Ford offers many options which enhance a vehicle for camper usage. For optimum performance and enjoyment it is suggested that you equip your vehicle with those options specifically intended for camper hauling.

*** F-150 (4 x 2) REGULAR CAB — 138.5 IN (3518 mm) WHEELBASE**

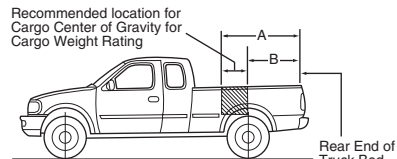
OPTION WEIGHTS				VEHICLE LOADING DATA 6600 LBS. (2995 Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 6600 LBS. (2995 Kg) GVWR						
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		
				FRONT	REAR	FRONT		REAR	FRONT	REAR	FRONT	REAR				
				GAWR (lb)	FRONT (lb)	REAR (lb)	RATING (lb)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (lb)	FRONT (lb)	REAR (lb)	RATING (lb)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	
ENGINE																
4.6L- V8 4R70W Auto Trans.	4.5	STD			2950	-35	-50	2056	57.6	49.8	3100	105	-50	1916	59.5	49.8
5.4L- V8 E4OD Auto Trans.		add 106	add 80			-35	0	2006	58.0	49.8		105	0	1866	60.0	49.8
TIRES						-35	50	1956	58.4	49.8		105	50	1816	60.5	49.8
P255/70R16 A/S BSW		STD				-35	100	1906	58.9	49.8		105	100	1766	61.0	49.8
P255/70R16 A/S OWL		add 1	add 1			-35	150	1856	59.3	49.8		105	150	1716	61.5	49.8
LT245/75R16 A/S BSW		add 15	add 27			-35	200	1806	59.8	49.8		105	200	1666	62.1	49.8
P275/60R17 A/T OWL		add 1	add 1			-35	250	1756	60.3	49.8		105	250	1616	62.7	49.8
WHEELS						-35	300	1706	60.8	49.8		105	300	1566	63.4	49.8
16x7 Chrome Styled Steel		add 2	sub 1			-35	350	1656	61.4	49.8		105	350	1516	64.1	49.8
17x7.5 Aluminum		sub 18	sub 12			0	-50	2021	55.5	49.8		140	-50	1881	57.2	49.8
16x7 Styled Steel		STD				0	0	1971	55.8	49.8		140	0	1831	57.7	49.8
						0	50	1921	56.2	49.8		140	50	1781	58.1	49.8
						0	100	1871	56.6	49.8		140	100	1731	58.5	49.8
SEATS						0	150	1821	57.0	49.8		140	150	1681	59.0	49.8
Polynit Bench Seat		sub 4	sub 5			0	200	1771	57.4	49.8		140	200	1631	59.6	49.8
Cloth 60/40 Split Bench Seat	2	add 18	add 14			0	250	1721	57.8	49.8		140	250	1581	60.1	49.8
60/40 Leather Split Bench Seat	3	add 18	add 15			0	300	1671	58.3	49.8		140	300	1531	60.7	49.8
Cloth Captain's Chairs	5	sub 72	sub 53			0	350	1621	58.8	49.8		140	350	1481	61.3	49.8
Leather Captain's Chairs	3	sub 71	sub 52			35	-50	1986	53.3	49.8		175	-50	1846	54.9	49.8
6-way Power Driver's Seat w/ 40/60	3	add 3	add 2			35	0	1936	53.6	49.8		175	0	1796	55.3	49.8
6-way Power Driver's Seat w/ Captain's	5	add 1	add 1			35	50	1886	53.9	49.8		175	50	1746	55.6	49.8
						35	100	1836	54.2	49.8		175	100	1696	56.0	49.8
						35	150	1786	54.6	49.8		175	150	1646	56.5	49.8
RADIOS						35	200	1736	54.9	49.8		175	200	1596	56.9	49.8
AM/FM Cassette		add 1	add 0			35	250	1686	55.3	49.8		175	250	1546	57.4	49.8
Premium Cassette w/CD Changer	5	add 6	add 4			35	300	1636	55.7	49.8		175	300	1496	57.9	49.8
APPEARANCE						35	350	1586	56.1	49.8		175	350	1446	58.4	49.8
Grille-Chrome Surround	1.2	add 1	add 0			70	-50	1951	51.0	49.8		210	-50	1811	52.5	49.8
Grille-Color Keyed	3	add 1	add 0			70	0	1901	57.4	49.8		210	0	1761	52.8	49.8
Body Side Mouldings	2	add 3	add 3			70	50	1851	57.8	49.8		210	50	1711	53.1	49.8
						70	100	1801	58.3	49.8		210	100	1661	53.4	49.8
DOOR TRIM PANELS						70	150	1751	58.8	49.8		210	150	1611	53.8	49.8
XL Trim Panels w/o Power Windows	4	add 1	add 0			70	200	1701	59.3	49.8		210	200	1561	54.1	49.8
XL Trim Panels w/ Power Windows	4	add 2	add 1			70	250	1651	59.6	49.8		210	250	1511	54.5	49.8
XL Trim Panels		add 3	add 1			70	300	1601	59.9	49.8		210	300	1461	54.9	49.8
						70	350	1551	57.6	49.8		210	350	1411	55.4	49.8
FLOOR COVERINGS						105	-50	1916	58.0	49.8		245	-50	1776	49.9	49.8
Carpet Floor Covering	2	add 8	add 4			105	0	1866	58.4	49.8		245	0	1726	50.2	49.8
Floor Mats	5	add 5	add 4			105	50	1816	58.9	49.8		245	50	1676	50.4	49.8
						105	100	1766	59.3	49.8		245	100	1626	50.7	49.8
SUNVISORS						105	150	1716	59.8	49.8		245	150	1576	50.9	49.8
Sunvisor w/ Secondary Blade	2	sub 1	sub 1			105	200	1666	60.3	49.8		245	200	1526	51.2	49.8
GLASS						105	250	1616	60.8	49.8		245	250	1476	51.5	49.8
Sliding Rear Window		add 1	add 1			105	300	1566	61.4	49.8		245	300	1426	51.9	49.8
						105	350	1516	55.5	49.8		245	350	1376	52.2	49.8
COMFORT/CONVENIENCE						140	-50	1881	55.8	49.8		280	-50	N/A		
Manual Air Conditioning w/4.6L		add 44	sub 2			140	0	1831	56.2	49.8		280	0	N/A		
Manual Air Conditioning w/5.4L		add 43	sub 2			140	50	1781	56.6	49.8		280	50	N/A		
Speed Control/Tilt Wheel		add 3	add 1			140	100	1731	57.0	49.8		280	100	N/A		
Anti-Theft System	5	add 1	add 0			140	150	1681	57.4	49.8		280	150	N/A		
						140	200	1631	57.8	49.8		280	200	N/A		
BUMPERS						140	250	1581	58.3	49.8		280	250	N/A		
Rear Step Bumper - Argent		sub 19	add 77			140	300	1531	58.8	49.8		280	300	N/A		
Rear Step Bumper - Chrome	4.5	sub 18	add 75			140	350	1481	53.3	49.8		280	350	N/A		
Front Chrome Bumper	2.3	add 1	sub 0								3250	315	-50	1706.0	56.8	49.8
												315	0	1656.0	57.2	49.8
FUNCTIONAL												315	50	1606.0	57.7	49.8
Engine Block Heater		add 2	add 0									315	100	1556.0	58.2	49.8
Heavy Duty Battery	6	add 13	add 0									315	150	1506.0	58.7	49.8
Cab Steps		add 35	add 19									315	200	1456.0	59.3	49.8
BRAKES												315	250	1406.0	59.9	49.8
4 Wheel A.B.S.	3	add 16	sub 1									315	300	1356.0	60.5	49.8
												315	350	1306.0	61.2	49.8
AXLES																
3.55:1 Limited Slip		add 0	add 2													
PACKAGES																
Power Equipment (Windows/Doors/Mirrors)		add 4	add 3													
Trailer Tow w/4.6L Auto		sub 1	add 67													
Trailer Tow w/5.4L Auto		sub 11	add 68													
Lariat Version	3	add 7	add 3													
TRIM VERSIONS																
XLT Trim	2	add 1	add 3													
XL Trim	1	add 0	add 0													
Total Option Weight																
* This truck is not recommended for carrying a slide-in camper unless the Optional Payload/Camper Package is installed. (3.55 Axle, P255/70R16 Tires, Styled Steel Wheels, and H/D Shocks Included)																
Note: Be Careful not to double count, each option should only be added once.																
1.) Required with XL Trim 2.) Required with XLT Trim 3.) Required with Lariat Version 4.) Requires XL Trim 5.) Requires XLT Trim 6.) Required with Trailer Tow and Engine Block Heater																

Total Option Weight: Front = 199 pounds Rear = 148 pounds

Enter the Cargo Weight Rating and the A and B dimensions from the appropriate table in the box below and retain this folder for future reference.

"Cargo Weight Rating" means the value specified by the manufacturer as the cargo-carrying capacity, in pounds, of a vehicle, exclusive of the weight of the occupants (in the vehicle), computed as 150 pounds times the number of designated seating positions.

	Our Example	Your Truck
Cargo Weight Rating	1611 pounds	_____ pounds
Center of Gravity		
Zone of Dimensions		
A.	53.8 inches	_____ inches
B.	49.8 inches	_____ inches



F-150 HD (4 X 2) REGULAR CAB — 144.5 IN (3671 mm) WHEELBASE

OPTION WEIGHTS				VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8200 LBS. (3721Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8200 LBS. (3721Kg) GVWR						
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)		REAR(lbs)		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
						FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT REAR	FRONT (LB)		REAR (LB)	FRONT REAR			
															GAWR (LB)	(A) (IN)
					I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
LIGHTS					3750	-30	0	2608	70.3	51.0						
Daytime Running Lights	add	1	add	0		-30	30	2578	70.7	51.2						
Fog Lamps	add	8	sub	2		-30	60	2548	71.0	51.3						
RADIOS						-30	90	2518	71.4	51.4						
AM/FM Cassette/CD	add	1	add	0		-30	120	2488	71.8	51.5						
AM/FM Cassette/6 CD Changer	add	1	add	0		-30	150	2458	72.1	51.7						
6 Disc CD Changer w/Audiophile System	add	10	add	8		0	0	2578	69.0	49.5						
SEATS						0	30	2548	69.3	49.6						
Less Lumbar Support - Driver	sub	2	add	0		0	60	2518	69.7	49.7						
Lumbar Support - Passenger	add	2	add	0		0	90	2488	70.0	49.8						
Vinyl Seats	add	3	add	0		0	120	2458	70.4	49.9						
FLOOR COVERINGS						0	150	2428	70.7	50.0						
Carpet Floor Covering	add	2	add	0		30	0	2548	67.6	47.9						
Floor Mats - Carpet	add	3	add	1		30	30	2518	68.0	48.0						
						30	60	2488	68.3	48.1						
CONSOLE						30	90	2458	68.6	48.1						
Overhead Console	add	2	add	0		30	120	2428	69.0	48.2						
GLASS						30	150	2398	69.3	48.3						
Sliding Rear Window	add	2	add	2		60	0	2518	66.2	46.2						
Backlight w/Defroster	add	1	add	0		60	30	2488	66.5	46.3						
COMFORT/CONVENIENCE						60	60	2458	66.9	46.4						
Less Air Conditioning	sub	32	add	2		60	90	2428	67.2	46.4						
Speed Control/Tilt Wheel	add	1	add	0		60	120	2398	67.5	46.5						
Cab Steps - Black	add	28	add	19		60	150	2368	67.8	46.6						
Cab Steps - Bright	add	20	add	13		90	0	2488	64.8	44.6						
Electrochromatic Rearview Mirror	add	1	add	0		90	30	2458	65.1	44.6						
Power Mirrors	add	4	add	0		90	60	2428	65.4	44.7						
Power/Heated/Signal Mirrors	add	4	add	1		90	90	2398	65.7	44.7						
Leather Steering Wheel	add	1	add	0		90	120	2368	66.0	44.8						
Speed Control	add	1	add	0		90	150	2338	66.3	44.8						
Keyless Entry	add	2	add	2		120	0	2458	63.3	42.8						
BUMPERS						120	30	2428	63.6	42.9						
Painted Front Bumper (vs Chrome)	sub	3	add	1		120	60	2398	63.9	42.9						
FUNCTIONAL						120	90	2368	64.2	42.9						
Engine Block Heater	add	2	add	0		120	120	2338	64.5	43.0						
Front License Plate Bracket	add	1	add	0		120	150	2308	64.8	43.0						
Power Adjustable Pedals	add	3	add	2												
Extended Range Fuel Tank	add	21	add	37												
Reverse Sensing System	add	0	add	1												
Power Windows/Locks	add	1	add	1												
AXLES																
Limited Slip Axle	add	0	add	6												
PACKAGES																
Trailer Tow	sub	4	add	46												
TRIM VERSIONS																
XLT Trim	add	8	add	16												
STX Trim	add	1	add	1												
Tutone Paint	add	2	add	2												
Total Option Weight																
Note: Be careful not to double count. Each option should only be added once.																

F-150 HD (4 X 2) SUPER CAB — 163.0 IN (4143 mm) WHEELBASE

OPTION WEIGHTS				VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8200 LBS. (3721Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8200 LBS. (3721Kg) GVWR						
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)		REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		
					FRONT	REAR		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)		FRONT	REAR		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	
																GAWR (LB)
					I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
LIGHTS																
Daytime Running Lights	add	1	add	0												
Fog Lamps	add	8	sub	2	3750	0	0	1849	60.3	42.2						
RADIOS						0	30	1819	60.7	42.2						
AM/FM Cassette/CD	add	1	add	0		0	60	1789	61.0	42.2						
AM/FM Cassette/6 CD Changer	add	1	add	0		0	90	1759	61.3	42.2						
6 Disc CD Changer w/Audiophile System	add	9	add	8		0	120	1729	61.7	42.2						
						0	150	1699	62.1	42.2						
						0	180	1669	62.4	42.2						
SEATS						30	0	1819	58.0	42.2						
Less Lumbar Support - Driver	sub	2	add	0		30	30	1789	58.3	42.2						
Lumbar Support - Passenger	add	2	add	0		30	60	1759	58.5	42.2						
Power Driver Seat	add	4	add	0		30	90	1729	58.9	42.2						
Power Passenger Seat	add	4	add	0		30	120	1699	59.2	42.2						
Heated Seats	add	4	add	0		30	150	1669	59.5	42.2						
Vinyl Seats	add	3	add	0		30	180	1639	59.8	42.2						
Leather Seats	add	11	add	2		60	0	1789	55.5	42.2						
Second Row Folding Armrest	add	3	add	2		60	30	1759	55.8	42.2						
						60	60	1729	56.0	42.2						
						60	90	1699	56.3	42.2						
FLOOR COVERINGS						60	120	1669	56.6	42.2						
Carpet Floor Covering	add	3	add	1		60	150	1639	56.9	42.2						
Floor Mats - Carpet	add	4	add	2		60	180	1609	57.2	42.2						
Floor Mats - Velour	add	3	add	2		90	0	1759	53.0	42.2						
						90	30	1729	53.2	42.2						
CONSOLE						90	60	1699	53.4	42.2						
Mini Overhead Console	add	2	add	0		90	90	1669	53.6	42.2						
Overhead Console w/Rail System	add	7	add	1		90	120	1639	53.9	42.2						
Standalone Floor Console	sub	10	sub	6		90	150	1609	54.1	42.2						
Flow Through Floor Console	sub	7	sub	3		90	180	1579	54.4	42.2						
						120	0	1729	50.4	42.2						
GLASS						120	30	1699	50.5	42.2						
Sliding Rear Window	add	2	add	2		120	60	1669	50.7	42.2						
Power Sliding Rear Window	add	4	add	3		120	90	1639	50.9	42.2						
Backlight w/Defroster	add	1	add	0		120	120	1609	51.1	42.2						
						120	150	1579	51.3	42.2						
COMFORT/CONVENIENCE						120	180	1549	51.5	42.2						
Electronic Temperature Control	add	2	add	0		150	0	1699	47.7	42.2						
Speed Control/Tilt Wheel	add	1	add	0		150	30	1669	47.8	42.2						
Tubular Cab Steps - Black	add	25	add	29		150	60	1639	47.9	42.2						
Tubular Cab Steps - Bright	add	17	add	19		150	90	1609	48.0	42.2						
Platform Style Running Boards	add	18	add	16		150	120	1579	48.2	42.2						
Electrochromatic Rearview Mirror	add	1	add	0		150	150	1549	48.3	42.2						
Power Mirrors	add	4	add	0		150	180	1519	48.5	42.2						
Power/Heated/Signal Mirrors	add	4	add	1												
Leather Steering Wheel	add	1	add	0												
Speed Control	add	1	add	0												
Keyless Entry	add	2	add	2												
Sunvisors w/Illuminated Mirrors	add	1	add	0												
Steering Wheel Radio Controls	add	1	add	0												
BUMPERS																
Painted Front Bumper (vs Chrome)	sub	3	add	1												
FUNCTIONAL																
Engine Block Heater	add	2	add	0												
Front License Plate Bracket	add	1	add	0												
Power Adjustable Pedals	add	3	add	2												
Extended Range Fuel Tank	add	19	add	39												
Reverse Sensing System	add	0	add	1												
Power Windows/Locks	add	2	add	1												
Moonroof	add	17	add	13												
AXLES																
Limited Slip Axle	add	0	add	6												
PACKAGES																
Trailer Tow	sub	4	add	46												
TRIM VERSIONS																
XLT Trim	add	16	add	18												
STX Trim	add	1	add	0												
Lariat Trim	add	22	add	13												
Tutone Paint	add	2	add	2												
Total Option Weight																
Note: Be careful not to double count. Each option should only be added once.																

F-150 HD (4 X 4) REGULAR CAB — 144.5 IN (3671 mm) WHEELBASE

OPTION WEIGHTS				VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8200 LBS. (3721Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8200 LBS. (3721Kg) GVWR						
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)		REAR(lbs)		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
					GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
	I	II	III		IV	V	VI				I	II	III	IV	V	VI
				WITHOUT SNOW PLOW PACKAGE						WITH SNOW PLOW PACKAGE						
LIGHTS					4050	-30	0	2176	76.9	42.2	4300	-30	0	2176	93.5	42.2
Daytime Running Lights	add	1	add	0		-30	30	2146	77.4	42.2		-30	30	2146	94.2	42.2
Fog Lamps	add	8	sub	2		-30	60	2116	77.9	42.2		-30	60	2116	95.0	42.2
RADIOS						-30	90	2086	78.4	42.2		-30	90	2086	95.8	42.2
AM/FM Cassette/CD	add	1	add	0		-30	120	2056	79.0	42.2		-30	120	2056	96.6	42.2
AM/FM Cassette/6 CD Changer	add	1	add	0		-30	150	2026	79.5	42.2		-30	150	2026	97.4	42.2
6 Disc CD Changer w/Audiophile System	add	10	add	8		0	0	2146	75.4	42.2		0	0	2146	92.2	42.2
SEATS						0	30	2116	75.9	42.2		0	30	2116	92.9	42.2
Less Lumbar Support - Driver	sub	2	add	0		0	60	2086	76.4	42.2		0	60	2086	93.7	42.2
Lumbar Support - Passenger	add	2	add	0		0	90	2056	76.9	42.2		0	90	2056	94.4	42.2
Vinyl Seats	add	3	add	0		0	120	2026	77.4	42.2		0	120	2026	95.2	42.2
FLOOR COVERINGS						0	150	1996	78.0	42.2		0	150	1996	96.1	42.2
Carpet Floor Covering	add	2	add	0		30	0	2116	73.8	42.2		30	0	2116	90.9	42.2
Floor Mats - Carpet	add	3	add	1		30	30	2086	74.3	42.2		30	30	2086	91.6	42.2
Floor Mats - Rubber	add	4	add	3		30	60	2056	74.8	42.2		30	60	2056	92.3	42.2
CONSOLE						30	90	2026	75.3	42.2		30	90	2026	93.1	42.2
Overhead Console	add	2	add	0		30	120	1996	75.8	42.2		30	120	1996	93.9	42.2
Floor Console	add	4	add	1		30	150	1966	76.3	42.2		30	150	1966	94.7	42.2
GLASS						60	0	2086	72.2	42.2		60	0	2086	89.5	42.2
Sliding Rear Window	add	2	add	2		60	30	2056	72.7	42.2		60	30	2056	90.2	42.2
Backlight w/Defroster	add	1	add	0		60	60	2026	73.1	42.2		60	60	2026	91.0	42.2
COMFORT/CONVENIENCE						60	90	1996	73.6	42.2		60	90	1996	91.7	42.2
Less Air Conditioning	sub	32	add	2		60	120	1966	74.1	42.2		60	120	1966	92.5	42.2
Speed Control/Tilt Wheel	add	1	add	0		60	150	1936	74.6	42.2		60	150	1936	93.3	42.2
Cab Steps - Black	add	28	add	19		90	0	2056	70.5	42.2		90	0	2056	88.1	42.2
Cab Steps - Bright	add	20	add	13		90	30	2026	71.0	42.2		90	30	2026	88.8	42.2
Electrochromatic Rearview Mirror	add	1	add	0		90	60	1996	71.4	42.2		90	60	1996	89.5	42.2
Power Mirrors	add	4	add	0		90	90	1966	71.9	42.2		90	90	1966	90.3	42.2
Power/Heated/Signal Mirrors	add	4	add	1		90	120	1936	72.4	42.2		90	120	1936	91.1	42.2
Leather Steering Wheel	add	1	add	0		90	150	1906	72.9	42.2		90	150	1906	91.8	42.2
Speed Control	add	1	add	0		120	0	2026	68.9	42.2		120	0	2026	86.7	42.2
Keyless Entry	add	2	add	2		120	30	1996	69.3	42.2		120	30	1996	87.4	42.2
BUMPERS						120	60	1966	69.7	42.2		120	60	1966	88.1	42.2
Painted Front Bumper (vs Chrome)	sub	3	add	1		120	90	1936	70.2	42.2		120	90	1936	88.8	42.2
FUNCTIONAL						120	120	1906	70.6	42.2		120	120	1906	89.6	42.2
Engine Block Heater	add	2	add	0		120	150	1876	71.1	42.2		120	150	1876	90.4	42.2
Front License Plate Bracket	add	1	add	0												
Power Adjustable Pedals	add	3	add	2												
Reverse Sensing System	add	0	add	1												
Power Windows/Locks	add	1	add	1												
AXLES																
Limited Slip Axle	add	0	add	6												
PACKAGES																
Trailer Tow	sub	4	add	46												
TRIM VERSIONS																
XLT Trim	add	8	add	16												
STX Trim	add	1	add	1												
FX4 Trim	add	8	add	16												
Wheel Lip Molding	add	3	add	2												
Tutone Paint	add	2	add	2												
4x4 OPTIONS																
ESOF Transfer Case	sub	3	sub	3												
Off Road Shock Absorbers	add	2	add	2												
Skid Plates	add	20	add	24												
Total Option Weight																
Note: Be careful not to double count. Each option should only be added once.																

F-150 HD (4 X 4) SUPER CAB — 163.0 IN (4143 mm) WHEELBASE

OPTION WEIGHTS				VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8200 LBS. (3721Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8200 LBS. (3721Kg) GVWR							
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)		REAR(lbs)		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS FRONT REAR		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS FRONT REAR		
			FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)		(B) (IN)	FRONT (LB)		REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	
LIGHTS Daytime Running Lights Fog Lamps	add	1	add	0													
	add	8	sub	2													
RADIOS AM/FM Cassette/CD AM/FM Cassette/6 CD Changer 6 Disc CD Changer w/Audiophile System	add	1	add	0													
	add	1	add	0													
	add	9	add	8													
SEATS Less Lumbar Support - Driver Lumbar Support - Passenger Power Driver Seat Power Passenger Seat Heated Seats Vinyl Seats Leather Seats Second Row Folding Armrest	sub	2	add	0													
	add	2	add	0													
	add	4	add	0													
	add	4	add	0													
	add	4	add	0													
	add	3	add	0													
	add	11	add	2													
	add	3	add	2													
FLOOR COVERINGS Carpet Floor Covering Floor Mats - Carpet Floor Mats - Velour	add	3	add	1													
	add	4	add	2													
	add	3	add	2													
CONSOLE Mini Overhead Console Overhead Console w/Rail System Standalone Floor Console Flow Through Floor Console	add	2	add	0													
	add	7	add	1													
	sub	10	sub	6													
	sub	7	sub	3													
GLASS Sliding Rear Window Power Sliding Rear Window Backlight w/Defroster	add	2	add	2													
	add	4	add	3													
	add	1	add	0													
COMFORT/CONVENIENCE Electronic Temperature Control Speed Control/Tilt Wheel Tubular Cab Steps - Black Tubular Cab Steps - Bright Platform Style Running Boards Electrochromatic Rearview Mirror Power Mirrors Power/Heated/Signal Mirrors Leather Steering Wheel Speed Control Keyless Entry Sunvisors w/Illuminated Mirrors Steering Wheel Radio Controls	add	2	add	0													
	add	1	add	0													
	add	25	add	29													
	add	17	add	19													
	add	18	add	16													
	add	1	add	0													
	add	4	add	0													
	add	4	add	1													
	add	1	add	0													
	add	1	add	0													
	add	2	add	2													
	add	1	add	0													
	add	1	add	0													
BUMPERS Painted Front Bumper (vs Chrome)	sub	3	add	1													
FUNCTIONAL Engine Block Heater Front License Plate Bracket Power Adjustable Pedals Reverse Sensing System Power Windows/Locks Moonroof	add	2	add	0													
	add	1	add	0													
	add	3	add	2													
	add	0	add	1													
	add	2	add	1													
	add	17	add	13													
AXLES Limited Slip Axle	add	0	add	6													
PACKAGES Trailer Tow	sub	4	add	46													
TRIM VERSIONS XLT Trim STX Trim Lariat Trim FX4 Trim Wheel Lip Molding Tutone Paint	add	16	add	18													
	add	1	add	0													
	add	22	add	13													
	add	14	add	20													
	add	3	add	2													
	add	2	add	2													
4x4 OPTIONS ESOF Transfer Case Off Road Shock Absorbers Skid Plates	sub	5	sub	4													
	add	2	add	2													
	add	19	add	25													
Total Option Weight																	
Note: Be careful not to double count. Each option should only be added once.																	

***F-150 HERITAGE (4 X 2) REGULAR CAB 4.6L/AUTO — 138.5 IN (3518 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS				VEHICLE LOADING DATA 6600 LBS. (2995 Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 6600 LBS. (2995 Kg) GVWR									
OPTION LISTING		FRONT(lbs)		REAR(lbs)		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS			
							FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)		(B) (IN)	FRONT (LB)		REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
WHEELS 16x7 Polished Aluminum		sub	28	sub	33	2950	-35	-50	1987	60.5	50.2	3100	140	-50	1812	60.4	42.2		
SEATS							-35	0	1937	61.0	50.4		140	0	1762	60.9	42.2		
60/40 Cloth Split Bench Seat		add	22	add	16		-35	50	1887	61.5	50.6		140	50	1712	61.5	42.2		
Captain's Chairs		add	19	add	13		-35	100	1837	62.1	50.8		140	100	1662	62.1	42.2		
6-way Power Seat		add	2	add	3		-35	150	1787	62.6	51.1		140	150	1612	62.7	42.2		
							-35	200	1737	63.2	51.3		140	200	1562	63.3	42.2		
							-35	250	1687	63.8	51.6		140	250	1512	64.0	42.2		
RADIOS							0	-50	1952	58.4	47.9		175	-50	1777	58.0	42.2		
6 Disc CD Player		add	1	add	1		0	0	1902	58.8	48.0		175	0	1727	58.5	42.2		
Dual Media Radio		add	1	add	0		0	50	1852	59.3	48.2		175	50	1677	59.0	42.2		
							0	100	1802	59.7	48.3		175	100	1627	59.5	42.2		
APPEARANCE							0	150	1752	60.2	48.5		175	150	1577	60.1	42.2		
Body Side Molding		add	3	add	3		0	200	1702	60.8	48.7		175	200	1527	60.6	42.2		
							0	250	1652	61.3	48.9		175	250	1477	61.3	42.2		
FLOOR COVERINGS							35	-50	1917	56.2	45.4		210	-50	1742	55.6	42.2		
Carpet Floor Covering		add	8	add	4		35	0	1867	56.5	45.5		210	0	1692	56.0	42.2		
Floor Mats		add	5	add	4		35	50	1817	56.9	45.6		210	50	1642	56.4	42.2		
							35	100	1767	57.4	45.7		210	100	1592	56.8	42.2		
CONSOLE							35	150	1717	57.8	45.8		210	150	1542	57.3	42.2		
Overhead Console		add	4	add	1		35	200	1667	58.3	45.9		210	200	1492	57.8	42.2		
							35	250	1617	58.8	46.0		210	250	1442	58.4	42.2		
GLASS							70	-50	1882	53.8	42.9								
Sliding Rear Window		add	1	add	1		70	0	1832	54.2	42.9								
							70	50	1782	54.5	42.9								
							70	100	1732	54.9	43.0								
COMFORT/CONVENIENCE							70	150	1682	55.2	43.0								
Air Conditioning w/ 4.6L		add	45	sub	2		70	200	1632	55.6	43.0								
Speed Control/Tilt Wheel		add	2	add	0		70	250	1582	56.1	43.0								
Remote Keyless Entry		add	1	add	0		105	-50	1847	51.4	42.2								
Cab Steps - Platform		add	35	add	19		105	0	1797	51.7	42.2								
Cab Steps - Tubular		add	24	add	16		105	50	1747	52.0	42.2								
FUNCTIONAL							105	100	1697	52.3	42.2								
Engine Block Heater		add	2	add	0		105	150	1647	52.6	42.2								
Power Adjustable Pedals		add	3	add	2		105	200	1597	52.9	42.2								
							105	250	1547	53.2	42.2								
AXLES																			
3.55:1 Limited Slip		add	0	add	2														
PACKAGES																			
Power Equipment		add	7	add	4														
(Windows/Doors/Mirrors)																			
Trailer Tow w/ 4.6L		sub	17	add	67														
H/D Elec/Cooling (Auto Trans.)		add	12	sub	1														
TRIM VERSIONS																			
XLT Trim		add	4	add	3														
Total Option Weight																			
*This truck is not recommended for carrying a slide-in camper unless the Optional Payload/Camper Package is installed. (3.55 Axle, P255/70R16 Tires, Styled Steel Wheels, and H/D Shocks Included)																			
Note: Be careful not to double count. Each option should only be added once.																			

***F-250 (4 X 2) REGULAR CAB — 137.0 IN (3480 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only)						(Diesel Engines Only)					
			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR					
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
				FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR
			GAWR (LB)	(LB)	(LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	(LB)	(LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE 4x2 Powertrain 5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual 5.4L / 4R100 auto 6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual 6.8L / 4R100 auto 6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual 6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	Std		3800	-50	0	2964	70.5	44.7	4250	530	100	2284	69.4	44.7
	sub 32	sub 8		-50	150	2814	71.7	44.7		530	200	2184	70.4	44.7
	add 135	add 10		-50	300	2664	73.0	44.7		530	300	2084	71.5	44.7
	add 87	sub 23		-50	450	2514	74.6	44.7		530	400	1984	72.7	44.7
	add 654	add 68		0	0	2914	68.5	44.7		600	100	2214	65.8	44.7
	add 612	add 47		0	150	2764	69.7	44.7		600	200	2114	66.6	44.7
				0	300	2614	70.9	44.7		600	300	2014	67.6	44.7
				0	450	2464	72.3	44.7		600	400	1914	68.6	44.7
				50	0	2864	66.5	44.7	4400	590	100	2224	75.6	44.7
	sub 35	add 1		50	150	2714	67.5	44.7		590	200	2124	76.9	44.7
4x4 Powertrain 5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual 6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual 6.8L / 4R100 auto 6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual 6.0L DI / 5R110 auto Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines California Emissions	Std			50	300	2564	68.7	44.7		590	300	2024	78.3	44.7
	add 135	add 12		50	450	2414	70.0	44.7		590	400	1924	79.9	44.7
	add 92	sub 14		100	0	2814	64.4	44.7		640	100	2174	73.1	44.7
	add 626	add 57		100	150	2664	65.3	44.7		640	200	2074	74.3	44.7
	add 598	add 46		100	300	2514	66.4	44.7		640	300	1974	75.6	44.7
	add 21	add 0		100	450	2364	67.6	44.7		640	400	1874	77.1	44.7
	add 2	add 1		90	0	2824	72.1	44.7		690	100	2124	70.4	44.7
				90	300	2524	75.0	44.7		690	300	1924	72.8	44.7
	Std			90	450	2374	76.7	44.7		690	400	1824	74.1	44.7
	add 2	add 0		140	0	2774	70.1	44.7		740	100	2074	67.7	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines w/Diesel Engine XL Decor Package XLT Trim Package Lariat Trim Package Lariat 'LE' Trim Package Roof Clearance Lights Tutone Paint 7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels Chrome Clad Steel Wheels Polished Alum. Wheels Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels Premium Alum. Wheels Harley Alum. Wheels (18") Full Wheel Covers Lower Bodyside Molding Bumper -- Chrome Front Bumper -- Chrome Rear Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4 Delete: Load Box Edge Protection Electronic Entry Daytime Running Lights Fog Lamps Sliding Rear Window Trailer Tow Prep Package Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 2	sub 0		140	150	2624	71.3	44.7		740	200	1974	68.7	44.7
	sub 3	sub 1		140	300	2474	72.8	44.7		740	300	1874	69.8	44.7
	add 18	add 11		140	450	2324	74.4	44.7		740	400	1774	71.0	44.7
	add 19	add 15		190	0	2724	68.0	44.7	4550	730	100	2084	78.1	44.7
	add 1	0		190	150	2574	69.1	44.7		730	200	1984	79.6	44.7
	add 0	add 3		190	300	2424	70.5	44.7		730	300	1884	81.3	44.7
	Std			190	450	2274	71.9	44.7		730	400	1784	83.2	44.7
	add 13	add 13		240	0	2674	65.8	44.7		780	100	2034	75.5	44.7
	sub 32	sub 32		240	150	2524	66.8	44.7		780	200	1934	76.9	44.7
	sub 32	sub 32		240	300	2374	68.0	44.7		780	300	1834	78.5	44.7
Comfort/Convenience Related Air Condition Radio Delete Radio AM/FM Stereo Radio AM/FM Cassette Radio Premium Sound CD Bench Seat Ind H/B Seat w/o Power 40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/ 6-Way Power 40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/o 6-Way Power Captain's Chairs w/Conv. Restrts. Captain's Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts. Captain Chair w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way Captain Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat Heated Seats Power Windows/Doors/Locks Passenger Side Air Bag Delete Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual Speed Control/Tilt Steering Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals	sub 29	sub 29		240	450	2224	69.4	44.7		780	400	1734	80.2	44.7
	sub 21	sub 21								810	100	2004	73.8	44.7
	add 3	add 3								810	200	1904	75.2	44.7
	add 2	add 1								810	300	1804	76.7	44.7
	add 7	sub 1								810	400	1704	78.4	44.7
	add 0	add 2												
	Std													
	sub 2	sub 4												
	add 1	add 0												
	add 2	add 0												
Performance Related Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	add 2	add 0												
	add 2	add 0												
	add 2	add 0												
	add 3	add 1												
	Std													
	sub 14	add 63												
	add 17	add 12												
	add 12	add 9												
Axle/Suspension Related Limited Slip Rear Axle Manual Locking Hubs Front Stabilizer Bar Rear Stabilizer Bar Auxiliary Rear Springs	add 44	sub 3												
	sub 4	sub 1												
	Std													
	add 3	0												
	add 4	add 1												
	Std													
	sub 75	sub 60												
	add 25	add 22												
	add 22	add 19												
	sub 72	sub 47												
Tire Related LT235/85R 16E A/S BSW LT235/85R 16E A/S OWL LT235/85R 16E A/T BSW LT235/85R 16E A/T OWL LT265/75R 16E A/S BSW, OWL LT265/75R 16E A/T BSW, OWL, M&S LT275/65R 18E A/T	n/a													
	sub 69	sub 44												
	sub 65	sub 41												
	add 3	add 1												
	add 12	add 3												
	sub 10	sub 1												
	add 1	add 0												
	add 7	add 4												
	add 6	add 3												
	add 3	add 1												
Total Option Weight *This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed. 2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.	add 4	add 3												

***F-250 (4 X 4) REGULAR CAB — 137.0 IN (3480 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only)						(Diesel Engines Only)								
VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR														
OPTION LISTING			FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		
			GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)			
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI			
ENGINE																	
4x2 Powertrain																	
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual			Std			4400	-50	150	2397	90.9	44.7	4800	540	200	1757	89.5	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto			sub 32	sub 8			-50	300	2247	93.8	44.7		540	300	1657	94.5	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual			add 135	add 10			-50	450	2097	97.0	44.7		540	400	1557	97.0	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto			add 87	sub 23			100	0	2397	82.4	44.7		600	100	1797	86.3	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual			add 654	add 68			100	150	2247	84.7	44.7		600	200	1697	88.5	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto			add 612	add 47			100	300	2097	87.3	44.7		600	300	1597	91.1	44.7
							100	450	1947	90.4	44.7		600	400	1497	94.0	44.7
4x4 Powertrain							200	0	2297	77.9	44.7		675	100	1722	82.0	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual			Std				200	150	2147	80.0	44.7		675	200	1622	84.1	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto			sub 35	add 1			200	300	1997	82.4	44.7		675	300	1522	86.5	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual			add 135	add 12			200	450	1847	85.2	44.7		675	400	1422	89.2	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto			add 92	sub 14			300	0	2197	73.0	44.7		665	100	1732	97.0	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual			add 626	add 57			300	150	2047	74.9	44.7	5200	665	200	1632	97.0	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto			add 598	add 46			300	300	1897	77.0	44.7		665	300	1532	97.0	44.7
							300	450	1747	79.5	44.7		665	400	1432	97.0	44.7
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines			add 21	add 0		4800	280	0	2217	97.0	44.7		725	100	1672	97.0	44.7
California Emissions			add 2	add 1			280	150	2067	97.0	44.7		725	200	1572	97.0	44.7
							280	300	1917	97.0	44.7		725	300	1472	97.0	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED							280	450	1767	97.0	44.7		725	400	1372	97.0	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines			Std				380	0	2117	94.7	44.7		800	100	1597	97.0	44.7
w/Diesel Engine			add 2	add 0			380	150	1967	97.0	44.7		800	200	1497	97.0	44.7
XL Decor Package			sub 3	sub 1			380	300	1817	97.0	44.7		800	300	1397	97.0	44.7
XLT Trim Package			add 18	add 11			380	450	1667	97.0	44.7		800	400	1297	97.0	44.7
Lariat Trim Package			add 19	add 15			480	0	2017	90.2	44.7						
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package			n/a				480	150	1867	93.6	44.7						
Roof Clearance Lights			add 1	0			480	300	1717	97.0	44.7						
Tutone Paint			add 0	add 3													
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels			Std														
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels			add 13	add 13													
Polished Alum. Wheels			sub 32	sub 32													
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels			sub 32	sub 32													
Premium Alum. Wheels			sub 29	sub 29													
Harley Alum. Wheels (18")			sub 21	sub 21													
Full Wheel Covers			add 3	add 3													
Lower Bodyside Molding			add 2	add 1													
Bumper -- Chrome Front			add 7	sub 1													
Bumper -- Chrome Rear			add 0	add 2													
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4			Std														
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection			sub 2	sub 4													
Electronic Entry			add 1	add 0													
Daytime Running Lights			add 2	add 0													
Fog Lamps			add 2	add 0													
Sliding Rear Window			add 3	add 1													
Trailer Tow Prep Package			Std														
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch			sub 14	add 63													
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights			add 17	add 12													
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights			add 12	add 9													
Comfort/Convenience Related																	
Air Condition			add 44	sub 3													
Radio Delete			sub 4	sub 1													
Radio AM/FM Stereo			Std														
Radio AM/FM Cassette			add 3	0													
Radio Premium Sound CD			add 4	add 1													
Bench Seat			Std														
Ind H/B Seat w/o Power			sub 75	sub 60													
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/ 6-Way Power			add 25	add 22													
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/o 6-Way Power			add 22	add 19													
Captain's Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.			sub 72	sub 47													
Captain's Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts.			n/a														
Captain Chair w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way			sub 69	sub 44													
Captain Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat			sub 65	sub 41													
Heated Seats			add 3	add 1													
Power Windows/Doors/Locks			add 12	add 3													
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete			sub 10	sub 1													
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric			add 1	add 0													
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric			add 7	add 4													
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual			add 6	add 3													
Speed Control/Tilt Steering			add 3	add 1													
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals			add 4	add 3													
Performance Related																	
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only			add 34	add 34													
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes			Std														
Axle/Suspension Related																	
Limited Slip Rear Axle			add 0	add 5													
Manual Locking Hubs			sub 3	0													
Front Stabilizer Bar			Std														
Rear Stabilizer Bar			add 2	add 26													
Auxiliary Rear Springs			Std														
Steering Damper			add 6	add 0													
Tire Related																	
LT235/85R 16E A/S BSW			Std														
LT235/85R 16E A/S OWL			sub 4	sub 4													
LT235/85R 16E A/T BSW			add 10	add 11													
LT235/85R 16E A/T OWL			add 6	add 9													
LT265/75R 16E A/S BSW, OWL			sub 2	sub 3													
LT265/75R 16E A/T BSW, OWL, M&S			add 4	add 4													
LT275/65R 18E A/T			add 4	add 4													
Total Option Weight																	
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.																	
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.																	

***F-250 (4 X 2) SUPER CAB — 141.8 IN (3602 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR						(Diesel Engines Only) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
				FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
				I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
ENGINE 4x2 Powertrain 5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual 5.4L / 4R100 auto 6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual 6.8L / 4R100 auto 6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual 6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	Std sub 25 add 136 add 94 add 625 add 591	add 2 add 10 sub 24 add 55 add 35	3950	-50 -50 -50 25 25 25	0 150 300 450 0 150	2321 2171 2021 1871 2246 2096	66.9 68.2 69.7 71.4 62.7 63.8	44.7 44.7 44.7 44.7 44.7 44.7	4550	530 530 530 580 580 580	100 200 300 400 100 200	1641 1541 1441 1341 1591 1491	76.5 78.3 80.4 80.8 72.9 74.6	44.7 44.7 44.7 44.7 44.7 44.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
4x4 Powertrain 5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual 5.4L / 4R100 auto 6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual 6.8L / 4R100 auto 6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual 6.0L DI / 5R110 auto Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines California Emissions	Std sub 34 add 138 add 110 add 637 add 590 add 21 add 2	add 1 add 14 sub 14 add 65 add 40 add 0 add 1	4100	90 90 90 150 150 150 150 150	0 150 300 0 150 300 450 0	2181 2031 1881 2121 1971 1821 1671 2071	68.7 70.3 72.0 65.3 66.6 68.2 70.0 62.3	44.7 44.7 44.7 44.7 44.7 44.7 44.7 44.7	4850	570 570 570 570 620 620 620 670	100 200 300 400 100 200 300 100	1601 1501 1401 1301 1551 1451 1351 1501	80.8 80.8 80.8 80.8 80.8 80.8 80.8 80.8	44.7 44.7 44.7 44.7 44.7 44.7 44.7 44.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines w/Diesel Engine XL Decor Package XLT Trim Package Lariat Trim Package Lariat 'LE' Trim Package Tutone Paint 7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels Chrome Clad Steel Wheels Polished Alum. Wheels Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels Premium Alum. Wheels Harley Alum. Wheels (18") Lower Bodyside Molding Bumper -- Chrome Front Bumper -- Chrome Rear Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4 Delete: Load Box Edge Protection Electronic Entry Daytime Running Lights Fog Lamps Sliding Rear Window Trailer Tow Prep Package Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	Std add 2 sub 3 add 18 add 19 n/a add 0 Std add 13 sub 32 sub 32 sub 29 sub 21 add 2 add 7 sub 1 Std n/a add 1 add 2 add 2 add 3 Std sub 13 add 21 add 16	add 0 sub 1 add 11 add 15 add 2 add 2 add 3 add 1 add 0 add 0 add 0 add 1 add 62 add 20 add 15	4250	240 240 240 300 300 300 350 350 350 400 400 400 400	0 150 300 0 150 300 0 150 0 1871 150 300 450	2031 1881 1731 1581 1971 1821 1671 1521 1921 1771 1621 1471 1871 1721 1571 1421	70.3 72.0 74.1 76.6 66.6 68.2 70.0 72.2 63.4 64.7 66.3 68.2 60.1 61.1 62.4 63.9	44.7 44.7 44.7 44.7 44.7 44.7 44.7 44.7 44.7 44.7 44.7 44.7 44.7 44.7 44.7 44.7 44.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

***F-250 (4 X 4) SUPER CAB — 141.8 IN (3602 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only)						(Diesel Engines Only)					
			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR					
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
				FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT REAR			FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT REAR	
			GAWR (LB)			RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)			RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
ENGINE			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
			4400	-50	0	1912	79.3	44.7	5200	530	100	1232	80.8	44.7
4x2 Powertrain														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			-50	150	1762	80.8	44.7		530	200	1132	80.8	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	add 25	add 2		-50	300	1612	80.8	44.7		530	300	1032	80.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 136	add 10		-50	450	1462	80.8	44.7		530	400	932	80.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 94	sub 24		0	0	1862	76.3	44.7		590	100	1172	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 625	add 55		0	150	1712	78.8	44.7		590	200	1072	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 591	add 35		0	300	1562	80.8	44.7		590	300	972	80.8	44.7
				0	450	1412	80.8	44.7		590	400	872	80.8	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				100	0	1762	69.9	44.7		650	100	1112	80.8	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			100	100	1662	71.2	44.7		650	200	1012	80.8	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 34	add 1		100	200	1562	72.7	44.7		650	300	912	80.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 138	add 14		100	300	1462	74.4	44.7		650	400	812	80.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 110	sub 14		200	0	1662	62.7	44.7		750	100	1012	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 637	add 65		200	100	1562	63.6	44.7		750	200	912	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 590	add 40		200	150	1512	64.2	44.7		750	300	812	80.8	44.7
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines	add 21	add 0		200	200	1462	64.7	44.7		750	400	712	80.8	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		300	0	1562	54.6	44.7		850	100	912	80.8	44.7
				300	100	1462	55.0	44.7		850	200	812	80.8	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED				300	150	1412	55.3	44.7		850	300	712	80.8	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			300	200	1362	55.6	44.7		850	400	612	80.8	44.7
w/Diesel Engine	add 2	add 0												
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1	4800	290	0	1572	80.8	44.7						
XL Trim Package	add 18	add 11		290	150	1422	80.8	44.7						
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 15		290	300	1272	80.8	44.7						
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a			290	450	1122	80.8	44.7						
Tutone Paint	add 0	add 2		400	0	1462	80.8	44.7						
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			400	150	1312	80.8	44.7						
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		400	300	1162	80.8	44.7						
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		400	450	1012	80.8	44.7						
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		550	0	1312	72.1	44.7						
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		550	150	1162	75.2	44.7						
Harley Alum. Wheels (18")	sub 21	sub 21		550	300	1012	79.2	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		550	450	862	80.8	44.7						
Bumper - Chrome Front	add 7	sub 1		700	0	1162	56.9	44.7						
Bumper - Chrome Rear	sub 1	add 3		700	150	1012	58.2	44.7						
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4	Std			700	300	862	60.0	44.7						
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection	n/a			700	450	712	62.6	44.7						
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0												
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Fog Lamps	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 13	add 62												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 21	add 20												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 16	add 15												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat	Std													
Second Row Bench Seat	Std													
Less Second Row Bench Seat	sub 21	sub 21												
Ind H/B Seat w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 76	sub 59												
40/20/40 w/Conv. Restrts.	add 25	add 22												
Captain Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 76	sub 53												
40/20/40 SIR	add 42	add 41												
40/20/40 SIR w/Power Driver	add 46	add 44												
40/20/40 SIR w/Power Driver/Pass	add 50	add 47												
Captain Chairs SIR	sub 54	sub 40												
Captain Chairs SIR w/Power Driver	sub 50	sub 37												
Captain Chairs SIR w/Power Driver/Pass	sub 46	sub 34												
Heated Seats	add 3	add 1												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual	add 6	add 3												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals	add 4	add 3												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 38	add 39												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 3	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	add 2	add 26												
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0												
Tire Related														
LT235/85R 16E A/S BSW	Std													
LT235/85R 16E A/S OWL	sub 4	sub 4												
LT235/85R 16E A/T BSW	add 10	add 11												
LT235/85R 16E A/T OWL	add 6	add 9												
LT265/75R 16E A/S BSW, OWL	sub 2	sub 3												
LT265/75R 16E A/T BSW, OWL, M&S	add 4	add 4												
LT275/65R 18E A/T	add 4	add 4												
Total Option Weight														
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
Z/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.														

***F-250 (4 X 2) SUPER CAB — 158.0 IN (4013 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only)						(Diesel Engines Only)					
			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR					
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
				FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE			4100	-50	0	2160	70.9	44.7	4850	530	100	1480	97.0	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			-50	150	2010	72.6	44.7		530	200	1380	97.0	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 25	sub 2		-50	300	1860	74.6	44.7		530	300	1280	97.0	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 7		-50	450	1710	77.0	44.7		530	400	1180	97.0	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 94	sub 24		0	0	2110	67.7	44.7		600	100	1410	94.4	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 639	add 61		0	150	1960	69.2	44.7		600	200	1310	97.0	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 596	add 46		0	300	1810	71.0	44.7		600	300	1210	97.0	44.7
				0	450	1660	73.1	44.7		600	400	1110	97.0	44.7
				50	0	2060	64.3	44.7		660	100	1350	89.4	44.7
				50	150	1910	65.6	44.7		660	200	1250	92.7	44.7
4x4 Powertrain			4250	50	300	1760	67.2	44.7	660	300	1150	96.6	44.7	
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			50	300	1760	67.2	44.7	660	400	1050	97.0	44.7	
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 2		100	300	1710	63.1	44.7	730	100	1280	83.0	44.7	
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 136	add 9		100	300	1710	63.1	44.7	730	200	1180	86.0	44.7	
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 94	sub 24		100	300	1710	63.1	44.7	730	300	1080	89.5	44.7	
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 639	add 61		100	450	1560	67.2	44.7	730	400	980	93.8	44.7	
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 589	add 46		90	0	2020	63.1	44.7	790	100	1220	77.0	44.7	
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines	add 21	add 0		90	150	1870	63.1	44.7	790	200	1120	79.6	44.7	
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		90	300	1720	63.1	44.7	790	300	1020	82.7	44.7	
				90	450	1570	64.6	44.7	790	400	920	86.5	44.7	
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED			4400	140	0	1970	73.3	44.7	820	100	1190	73.7	44.7	
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	add 2	add 0		140	150	1820	75.3	44.7	820	200	1090	76.1	44.7	
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		140	300	1670	77.7	44.7	820	300	990	79.0	44.7	
XLT Trim Package	add 12	add 9		140	450	1520	80.6	44.7						
Lariat Trim Package	add 16	add 15		190	0	1920	69.9	44.7						
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a			190	150	1770	71.7	44.7						
Tutone Paint	add 1	add 2		190	300	1620	73.9	44.7						
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			190	450	1470	76.4	44.7						
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		240	0	1870	66.4	44.7						
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		240	150	1720	67.9	44.7						
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32	240	300	1570	69.8	44.7							
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29	240	450	1420	72.0	44.7							
Harley Alum. Wheels (18")	sub 21	sub 21	230	0	1880	62.6	44.7							
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3	230	150	1730	63.9	44.7							
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1	230	300	1580	65.5	44.7							
Bumper -- Chrome Front	add 7	sub 1	230	450	1430	67.3	44.7							
Bumper -- Chrome Rear	sub 1	add 3	280	0	1830	76.0	44.7							
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4	Std		280	150	1680	78.4	44.7							
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4	280	300	1530	81.4	44.7							
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0	280	450	1380	84.9	44.7							
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0	330	0	1780	72.5	44.7							
Fog Lamps	add 2	add 0	330	150	1630	74.7	44.7							
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1	330	300	1480	77.3	44.7							
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std		330	450	1330	80.5	44.7							
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 12	add 61	380	0	1730	68.7	44.7							
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 23	add 18	380	150	1580	70.6	44.7							
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 18	add 13	380	300	1430	72.9	44.7							
			380	450	1280	75.8	44.7							
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat	Std													
Second Row Bench Seat	Std													
Less 2nd Row Bench Seat	sub 25	sub 37												
Ind H/B Seat w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 83	sub 52												
40/20/40 w/Conv. Restrts.	add 26	add 21												
Captain Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 82	sub 47												
40/20/40 SIR	add 46	add 37												
40/20/40 SIR w/Power Driver	add 50	add 40												
40/20/40 SIR w/Power Driver/Pass	add 54	add 43												
Captain Chairs SIR	sub 59	sub 35												
Captain Chairs SIR w/Power Driver	sub 55	sub 32												
Captain Chairs SIR w/Power Driver/Pass	sub 51	sub 29												
Heated Seats	add 3	add 1												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals	add 4	add 3												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 38	add 29												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 3	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	add 2	add 26												
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT235/85R 16E A/S BSW	Std													
LT235/85R 16E A/S OWL	sub 4	sub 4												
LT235/85R 16E A/T BSW	add 10	add 11												
LT235/85R 16E A/T OWL	add 6	add 9												
LT265/75R 16E A/S BSW, OWL	sub 2	sub 3												
LT265/75R 16E A/T BSW, OWL, M&S	add 4	add 4												
LT275/65R 18E A/T	add 4	add 4												
Total Option Weight														
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.														

***F-250 (4 X 4) SUPER CAB — 158.0 IN (4013 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only)						(Diesel Engines Only)					
VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR					
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
				FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			GAWR (LB)	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	GAWR (LB)	I	II	III	IV
ENGINE														
4x2 Powertrain														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std		4800	-50	0	1749	97.0	44.7	5200	530	100	1069	97.0	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 25	sub 2		-50	150	1599	97.0	44.7		530	200	969	97.0	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 7		-50	300	1449	97.0	44.7		530	300	869	97.0	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 94	sub 24		-50	450	1299	97.0	44.7		530	400	769	97.0	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 639	add 61		50	0	1649	97.0	44.7		600	100	999	97.0	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 596	add 46		50	150	1499	97.0	44.7		600	200	899	97.0	44.7
				50	300	1349	97.0	44.7		600	300	799	97.0	44.7
				50	450	1199	97.0	44.7		600	400	699	97.0	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				150	0	1549	95.7	44.7		700	100	899	97.0	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			150	150	1399	97.0	44.7		700	200	799	97.0	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 2		150	300	1249	97.0	44.7		700	300	699	97.0	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 136	add 9		150	450	1099	97.0	44.7		700	400	599	97.0	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 94	sub 24		250	0	1449	88.1	44.7		800	100	799	91.2	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 639	add 61		250	150	1299	92.7	44.7		800	200	699	97.0	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 589	add 46		250	300	1149	97.0	44.7		800	300	599	97.0	44.7
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines	add 21	add 0		250	450	999	97.0	44.7		800	400	499	97.0	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		240	0	1459	97.0	44.7		850	100	749	83.5	44.7
				240	150	1309	97.0	44.7		850	200	649	89.0	44.7
				240	300	1159	97.0	44.7		850	300	549	96.5	44.7
				240	450	1009	97.0	44.7		850	400	449	97.0	44.7
				340	0	1359	97.0	44.7						
				340	150	1209	97.0	44.7						
				340	300	1059	97.0	44.7						
				340	450	909	97.0	44.7						
				440	0	1259	97.0	44.7						
				440	150	1109	97.0	44.7						
				440	300	959	97.0	44.7						
				440	450	809	97.0	44.7						
	</													

***F-250 (4 X 2) CREW CAB — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS				(Gas Engines Only)						(Diesel Engines Only)					
				VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR					
OPTION LISTING		FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
					FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
				GAWR (LB)	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	GAWR (LB)	I	II	III	IV
ENGINE															
4x2 Powertrain															
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual				Std											
5.4L / 4R100 auto				sub	24										
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual				add	135										
6.8L / 4R100 auto				add	94	sub	24								
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual				add	625	add	51								
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto				add	597	add	41								
4x4 Powertrain															
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual				Std											
5.4L / 4R100 auto				sub	34	sub	5								
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual				add	134	add	8								
6.8L / 4R100 auto				add	110	sub	2								
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual				add	613	add	54								
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto				add	600	add	46								
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines				add	21	add	0								
California Emissions				add	2	add	1								
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED															
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines				Std											
w/Diesel Engine				add	2	add	0								
XL Decor Package				sub	3	sub	1								
XLT Trim Package				add	14	add	12								
Lariat Trim Package				add	19	add	20								
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package				add	18	add	19								
Tutone Paint				add	1	add	2								
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels				Std											
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels				add	13	add	13								
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels				sub	32	sub	32								
Premium Alum. Wheels				sub	32	sub	32								
Harley Alum. Wheels (18")				sub	21	sub	21								
Full Wheel Covers				add	3	add	3								
Lower Bodyside Molding				add	2	add	1								
Bumper -- Chrome Front				add	7	sub	1								
Bumper -- Chrome Rear				add	0	add	2								
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4				Std											
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection				sub	2	sub	4								
Electronic Entry				add	1	add	0								
Daytime Running Lights				add	2	add	0								
Fog Lamps				add	2	add	0								
Sliding Rear Window				add	3	add	1								
Trailer Tow Prep Package				Std											
Trailer Tow Delete				sub	1	sub	4								
Trailer Tow Attachments--Hitch				sub	11	add	60								
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights				add	28	add	26								
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights				add	19	add	16								
Side Aux. Steps w/Lights				add	38	add	28								
Comfort/Convenience Related															
Air Condition				add	44	sub	3								
Radio Delete				sub	4	sub	1								
Radio AM/FM Stereo				Std											
Radio AM/FM Cassette				add	3		0								
Radio Premium Sound CD				add	4	add	1								
Front Bench Seat				Std											
2nd Row Bench Seat				Std											
Ind H/B Seat w/o Power				sub	82	sub	53								
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/conventional belts				add	26	add	21								
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver Seat				add	30	add	24								
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver/Pass Seat				add	34	add	27								
Captain's Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.				sub	82	sub	47								
Captain's Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts.				n/a											
Captain Chair w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way				sub	79	sub	44								
Captain Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat				sub	76	sub	41								
Quad Captain Chairs				sub	128	sub	111								
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver Seat				sub	124	sub	108								
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver/Pass				sub	121	sub	105								
Load Floor Rear Seat				add	38	add	62								
Heated Seats				add	3	add	1								
Power Windows/Doors/Locks				add	15	add	6								
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete				sub	10	sub	1								
Power Slide Sunroof				add	28	add	23								
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric				add	1	add	0								
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric				add	7	add	4								
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual				add	7	add	2								
Speed Control/Tilt Steering				add	3	add	1								
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals				add	4	add	3								
Performance Related															
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only				add	41	add	26								
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes				Std	0		0								
Axle/Suspension Related															
Limited Slip Rear Axle				add	0	add	5								
Manual Locking Hubs				sub	3	add	0								
Front Stabilizer Bar				Std											
Rear Stabilizer Bar				add	2	add	26								
Auxiliary Rear Springs				Std											
Tire Related															
LT235/85R 16E A/S BSW				Std											
LT235/85R 16E A/S OWL				sub	4	sub	4								
LT235/85R 16E A/T BSW				add	10	add	11								
LT235/85R 16E A/T OWL				add	6	add	9								
LT265/75R 16E A/S BSW, OWL				sub	2	sub	3								
LT265/75R 16E A/T BSW, OWL, M&S				add	4	add	4								
LT275/65R 18E A/T				add	4	add	4								
Total Option Weight															
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.															
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.															

***F-250 (4 X 4) CREW CAB — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS				(Gas Engines Only) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR						(Diesel Engines Only) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR					
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		
				FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR	
				GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
ENGINE			4800	-50	0	1655	80.8	44.7	5200	540	100	965	80.8	44.7	
4x2 Powertrain				-50	150	1505	80.8	44.7		540	200	865	80.8	44.7	
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual				-50	300	1355	80.8	44.7		540	300	765	80.8	44.7	
5.4L / 4R100 auto				-50	450	1205	80.8	44.7		540	400	665	80.8	44.7	
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual				0	0	1605	80.8	44.7		600	100	905	80.8	44.7	
6.8L / 4R100 auto				0	150	1455	80.8	44.7		600	200	805	80.8	44.7	
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual				0	300	1305	80.8	44.7		600	300	705	80.8	44.7	
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto				0	450	1155	80.8	44.7		600	400	605	80.8	44.7	
4x4 Powertrain				100	0	1505	80.8	44.7		650	100	855	80.8	44.7	
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual				100	150	1355	80.8	44.7		650	200	755	80.8	44.7	
5.4L / 4R100 auto			100	300	1205	80.8	44.7	650	300	655	80.8	44.7			
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual			100	450	1055	80.8	44.7	650	400	555	80.8	44.7			
6.8L / 4R100 auto			200	0	1405	80.8	44.7	700	100	805	80.8	44.7			
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual			200	150	1255	80.8	44.7	700	200	705	80.8	44.7			
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto			200	300	1105	80.8	44.7	700	300	605	80.8	44.7			
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines			200	450	955	80.8	44.7	700	400	505	80.8	44.7			
California Emissions			300	0	1305	80.8	44.7	750	100	755	80.8	44.7			
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED			300	150	1155	80.8	44.7	750	200	655	80.8	44.7			
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines			300	300	1005	80.8	44.7	750	300	555	80.8	44.7			
w/Diesel Engine			300	450	855	80.8	44.7	750	400	455	80.8	44.7			
XL Decor Package 2/			5200	280	0	1325	80.8	44.7	800	100	705	80.8	44.7		
XLT Trim Package				280	150	1175	80.8	44.7	800	200	605	80.8	44.7		
Lariat Trim Package				280	300	1025	80.8	44.7	800	300	505	80.8	44.7		
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package				280	450	875	80.8	44.7	800	400	405	80.8	44.7		
Tutone Paint				330	0	1275	80.8	44.7							
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels				330	150	1125	80.8	44.7							
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels				330	300	975	80.8	44.7							
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels				330	450	825	80.8	44.7							
Premium Alum. Wheels				360	0	1245	80.8	44.7							
Harley Alum. Wheels (18")				360	150	1095	80.8	44.7							
Full Wheel Covers			360	300	945	80.8	44.7								
Lower Bodyside Molding			360	450	795	80.8	44.7								
Bumper -- Chrome Front			400	0	1205	80.8	44.7								
Bumper -- Chrome Rear			400	150	1055	80.8	44.7								
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4			400	300	905	80.8	44.7								
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection			400	450	755	80.8	44.7								
Electronic Entry															
Daytime Running Lights															
Fog Lamps															
Sliding Rear Window															
Trailer Tow Prep Package															
Trailer Tow Delete															
Trailer Tow Attachments--Hitch															
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights															
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights															
Side Aux. Steps w/Lights															
Comfort/Convenience Related															
Air Condition															
Radio Delete															
Radio AM/FM Stereo															
Radio AM/FM Cassette															
Radio Premium Sound CD															
Front Bench Seat															
2nd Row Bench Seat															
Ind H/B Seat w/o Power															
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/conventional belts															
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver Seat															
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver/Pass Seat															
Captain's Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.															
Captain's Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts.															
Captain Chair w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way															
Captain Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat															
Quad Captain Chairs															
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver Seat															
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver/Pass															
Load Floor Rear Seat															
Heated Seats															
Power Windows/Doors/Locks															
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete															
Power Slide Sunroof															
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric															
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric															
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual															
Speed Control/Tilt Steering															
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals															
Performance Related															
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only															
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes															
Axle/Suspension Related															
Limited Slip Rear Axle															
Manual Locking Hubs															
Front Stabilizer Bar															
Rear Stabilizer Bar															
Auxiliary Rear Springs															
Steering Damper															
Tire Related															
LT235/85R 16E A/S BSW															
LT235/85R 16E A/S OWL															
LT235/85R 16E A/T BSW															
LT235/85R 16E A/T OWL															
LT265/75R 16E A/S BSW, OWL															
LT265/75R 16E A/T BSW, OWL, M&S															
LT275/65R 18E A/T															
Total Option Weight															
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.															
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.															

***F-250 (4 X 2) CREW CAB — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only)						(Diesel Engines Only)					
			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR					
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
				FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE														
4x2 Powertrain														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std		4100	-50	0	1940	69.6	44.7	4850	530	100	1260	97.0	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 21	sub 3		-50	50	1890	70.2	44.7		530	200	1160	97.0	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 136	add 10		-50	100	1840	70.8	44.7		530	300	1060	97.0	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 94	sub 24		-50	250	1690	72.8	44.7		530	400	960	97.0	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 643	add 58		0	0	1890	65.6	44.7		600	100	1190	97.0	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 597	add 47		0	50	1840	66.1	44.7		600	200	1090	97.0	44.7
				0	100	1790	66.6	44.7		600	300	990	97.0	44.7
				0	250	1640	68.3	44.7		600	400	890	97.0	44.7
4x4 Powertrain														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			75	0	1815	59.3	44.7		650	100	1140	92.4	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 5		75	50	1765	59.6	44.7		650	200	1040	96.7	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 134	add 8		75	100	1715	59.9	44.7		650	300	940	97.0	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 111	sub 2		75	250	1565	61.1	44.7		650	400	840	97.0	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 643	add 59	4250	65	0	1825	74.3	44.7		700	100	1090	86.5	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 612	add 49		65	150	1675	76.7	44.7		700	200	990	90.4	44.7
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines	add 21	add 0		65	300	1525	79.5	44.7		700	300	890	95.2	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		65	450	1375	82.9	44.7		700	400	790	97.0	44.7
				125	0	1765	69.3	44.7		750	100	1040	80.1	44.7
				125	150	1615	71.3	44.7		750	200	940	83.5	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED														
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			125	300	1465	73.7	44.7		750	300	840	87.8	44.7
w/Diesel Engine	add 2	add 0		125	450	1315	76.7	44.7		750	400	740	93.1	44.7
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		175	0	1715	64.9	44.7		800	100	990	73.0	44.7
XLT Trim Package	add 14	add 12		175	150	1565	66.6	44.7		800	200	890	75.8	44.7
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 20		175	300	1415	68.5	44.7		800	300	790	79.4	44.7
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	add 18	add 19		175	450	1265	71.0	44.7		800	400	690	83.9	44.7
Tutone Paint	add 1	add 2		225	0	1665	60.3	44.7						
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			225	150	1515	61.5	44.7						
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		225	300	1365	63.0	44.7						
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32	4400	225	450	1215	64.8	44.7						
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		210	0	1680	77.1	44.7						
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		210	150	1530	80.0	44.7						
Harley Alum. Wheels (18")	sub 21	sub 21		210	300	1380	83.4	44.7						
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3		210	450	1230	87.8	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		275	0	1615	71.3	44.7						
Bumper -- Chrome Front	add 7	sub 1		275	150	1465	73.7	44.7						
Bumper -- Chrome Rear	add 0	add 2		275	300	1315	76.7	44.7						
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4	Std			275	450	1165	80.4	44.7						
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4		325	0	1565	66.6	44.7						
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0		325	150	1415	68.5	44.7						
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0		325	300	1265	71.0	44.7						
Fog Lamps	add 2	add 0		325	450	1115	74.1	44.7						
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1		375	0	1515	61.5	44.7						
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std			375	150	1365	63.0	44.7						
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 11	add 60		375	300	1215	64.8	44.7						
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 31	add 23		375	450	1065	67.2	44.7						
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 21	add 14	4550	365	0	1525	79.5	44.7						
Side Aux. Steps w/Lights	add 40	add 26		365	150	1375	82.9	44.7						
				365	300	1225	87.2	44.7						
				365	450	1075	92.7	44.7						
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3		415	0	1475	74.7	44.7						
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1		415	150	1325	77.7	44.7						
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std			415	300	1175	81.5	44.7						
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0		415	450	1025	86.5	44.7						
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1		465	0	1425	69.6	44.7						
Front Bench Seat	n/a			465	150	1275	72.2	44.7						
Second Row Bench Seat	Std			465	300	1125	75.4	44.7						
Ind H/B Seat w/o Power	sub 87	sub 48		465	450	975	79.6	44.7						
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/conventional belts	add 28	add 19												
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver Seat	add 32	add 22												
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver/Pass Seat	add 39	add 25												
Captain's Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 87	sub 42												
Captain's Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts.	n/a													
Captain Chair w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way	sub 83	sub 39												
Captain Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat	sub 79	sub 36												
Quad Captain Chairs	sub 128	sub 111												
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver Seat	sub 124	sub 108												
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver/Pass	sub 121	sub 105												
Load Floor Rear Seat	add 44	add 56												
Heated Seats	add 3	add 1												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 15	add 6												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Power Slide Sunroof	add 30	add 21												
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric	add 8	add 3												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals	add 4	add 3												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only(4x4)	add 41	add 26												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes -	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs (4x4)	sub 4	sub 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	add 2	add 26												
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT235/85R 16E A/S BSW	Std													
LT235/85R 16E A/S OWL	sub 4	sub 4												
LT235/85R 16E A/T BSW	add 10	add 11												
LT235/85R 16E A/T OWL	add 6	add 9												
LT265/75R 16E A/S BSW, OWL	sub 2	sub 3												
LT265/75R 16E A/T BSW, OWL, M&S	add 4	add 4												
LT275/65R 18E A/T	add 4	add 4												
Total Option Weight														
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.														

***F-250 (4 X 4) CREW CAB — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only)						(Diesel Engines Only)					
			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR					
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
				FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT REAR	FRONT (LB)		REAR (LB)	FRONT REAR			
			GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE			4800	-50	0	1516	97.0	44.7	5200	550	100	816	97.0	44.7
4x2 Powertrain														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual			Std							550	200	716	97.0	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto			sub 21	sub 3						550	300	616	97.0	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual			add 136	add 146						550	400	516	97.0	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto			add 94	sub 24						600	100	766	97.0	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual			add 643	add 58						600	200	666	97.0	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto			add 597	add 47						600	300	566	97.0	44.7
4x4 Powertrain														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual			Std							600	400	466	97.0	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto			sub 32	sub 5						660	100	706	97.0	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual			add 134	add 8						660	200	606	97.0	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto			add 111	sub 2						660	300	506	97.0	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual			add 643	add 59						660	400	406	97.0	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto			add 612	add 49						720	100	646	97.0	44.7
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines			add 21	add 0						720	200	546	97.0	44.7
California Emissions			add 2	add 1						720	300	446	97.0	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED										720	400	346	97.0	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines			Std							780	100	586	94.1	44.7
w/Diesel Engine			add 2	add 0						780	200	486	97.0	44.7
XL Decor Package 2/			sub 3	sub 1						780	300	386	97.0	44.7
XLT Trim Package			add 14	add 12						780	400	286	97.0	44.7
Lariat Trim Package			add 19	add 20						840	100	526	79.7	44.7
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package			add 18	add 19						840	200	426	87.2	44.7
Tutone Paint			add 1	add 2						840	300	326	97.0	44.7
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels			Std							840	400	226	97.0	44.7
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels			add 13	add 13										
Polished Alum. Wheels			sub 32	sub 32										
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels			sub 32	sub 32										
Premium Alum. Wheels			sub 29	sub 29										
Full Wheel Covers			add 3	add 3										
Harley Alum. Wheels (18")			sub 21	sub 21										
Lower Bodyside Molding			add 2	add 1										
Bumper -- Chrome Front			add 7	sub 1										
Bumper -- Chrome Rear			add 0	add 2										
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4			Std											
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection			sub 2	sub 4										
Electronic Entry			add 1	add 0										
Daytime Running Lights			add 2	add 0										
Fog Lamps			add 2	add 0										
Sliding Rear Window			add 3	add 1										
Trailer Tow Prep Package			Std											
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch			sub 11	add 60										
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights			add 31	add 23										
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights			add 21	add 14										
Side Aux. Steps w/Lights			add 40	add 26										
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition			add 44	sub 3										
Radio Delete			sub 4	sub 1										
Radio AM/FM Stereo			Std											
Radio AM/FM Cassette			add 3	add 0										
Radio Premium Sound CD			add 4	add 1										
Front Bench Seat			n/a											
Second Row Bench Seat			Std											
Ind H/B Seat w/o Power			sub 87	sub 48										
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/conventional belts			add 28	add 19										
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver Seat			add 32	add 22										
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver/Pass Seat			add 39	add 25										
Captain's Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.			sub 87	sub 42										
Captain's Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts.			n/a											
Captain Chair w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way			sub 83	sub 39										
Captain Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat			sub 79	sub 36										
Quad Captain Chairs			sub 128	sub 111										
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver Seat			sub 124	sub 108										
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver/Pass			sub 121	sub 105										
Load Floor Rear Seat			add 44	add 56										
Heated Seats			add 3	add 1										
Power Windows/Doors/Locks			add 15	add 6										
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete			sub 10	sub 1										
Power Slide Sunroof			add 30	add 21										
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric			add 1	add 0										
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric			add 8	add 3										
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual			add 7	add 2										
Speed Control/Tilt Steering			add 3	add 1										
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals			add 4	add 3										
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only(4x4)			add 41	add 26										
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes -			Std											
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle			add 0	add 5										
Manual Locking Hubs (4x4)			sub 4	sub 0										
Front Stabilizer Bar			Std											
Rear Stabilizer Bar			add 2	add 26										
Auxiliary Rear Springs			Std											
Steering Damper			add 6	add 0										
Tire Related														
LT235/85R 16E A/S BSW			Std											
LT235/85R 16E A/S OWL			sub 4	sub 4										
LT235/85R 16E A/T BSW			add 10	add 11										
LT235/85R 16E A/T OWL			add 6	add 9										
LT265/75R 16E A/S BSW, OWL			sub 2	sub 3										
LT265/75R 16E A/T BSW, OWL, M&S			add 4	add 4										
LT275/65R 18E A/T			add 4	add 4										
Total Option Weight														
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.														

***F-350 (4 X 2) REGULAR CAB — 137.0 IN (3480 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only)						(Diesel Engines Only)							
			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR							
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS			
				GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)		REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)		GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI		
ENGINE																
4x2 Powertrain																
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std		3800	-50	0	3870	65.3	44.7	4250	530	100	3190	63.4	44.7		
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 8		-50	150	3720	66.0	44.7		530	200	3090	63.9	44.7		
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 10		-50	300	3570	66.8	44.7		530	300	2990	64.5	44.7		
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 109	sub 7		-50	450	3420	67.6	44.7		530	400	2890	65.1	44.7		
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 623	add 61		0	0	3820	63.7	44.7		600	100	3120	60.7	44.7		
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 588	add 38		0	150	3670	64.4	44.7		600	200	3020	61.1	44.7		
				0	300	3520	65.1	44.7		600	300	2920	61.6	44.7		
				0	450	3370	65.9	44.7		600	400	2820	62.1	44.7		
4x4 Powertrain																
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			50	0	3770	62.1	44.7	4400	590	100	3130	67.7	44.7		
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 35	sub 1		50	150	3620	62.7	44.7		590	200	3030	68.3	44.7		
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 12		50	300	3470	63.4	44.7		590	300	2930	69.0	44.7		
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 111	add 3		50	450	3320	64.1	44.7		590	400	2830	69.8	44.7		
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 612	add 68		100	0	3720	60.5	44.7		640	100	3080	65.8	44.7		
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 590	add 48		100	150	3570	61.0	44.7		640	200	2980	66.4	44.7		
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines	add 21	add 0		100	300	3420	61.6	44.7		640	300	2880	67.0	44.7		
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		100	450	3270	62.2	44.7		640	400	2780	67.7	44.7		
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED																
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std		3950	90	0	3730	66.3	44.7		690	100	3030	63.8	44.7		
				90	150	3580	67.1	44.7		690	200	2930	64.4	44.7		
				90	300	3430	67.9	44.7		690	300	2830	64.9	44.7		
				90	450	3280	68.9	44.7		690	400	2730	65.6	44.7		
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		140	0	3680	64.7	44.7		740	100	2980	61.8	44.7		
XLT Trim Package	add 18	add 11		140	150	3530	65.4	44.7		740	200	2880	62.3	44.7		
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 15		140	300	3380	66.2	44.7		740	300	2780	62.8	44.7		
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a			140	450	3230	67.1	44.7		740	400	2680	63.3	44.7		
Roof Clearance Lights	add 1	0		200	0	3620	62.7	44.7	4550	730	100	2990	69.1	44.7		
Tutone Paint	add 0	add 3		200	150	3470	63.4	44.7		730	200	2890	69.8	44.7		
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			200	300	3320	64.1	44.7		730	300	2790	70.6	44.7		
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		200	450	3170	64.8	44.7		730	400	2690	71.4	44.7		
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		250	0	3570	61.0	44.7		780	100	2940	67.1	44.7		
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		250	150	3420	61.6	44.7		780	200	2840	67.8	44.7		
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		250	300	3270	62.2	44.7		780	300	2740	68.5	44.7		
Harley Alum. Wheels (18")	sub 21	sub 21		250	450	3120	62.9	44.7		780	400	2640	69.3	44.7		
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3	4100	240	0	3580	67.1	44.7		810	100	2910	65.9	44.7		
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		240	150	3430	67.9	44.7		810	200	2810	66.5	44.7		
Bumper -- Chrome Front	add 7	sub 1		240	300	3280	68.9	44.7		810	300	2710	67.2	44.7		
Bumper -- Chrome Rear	add 0	add 2		240	450	3130	69.9	44.7		810	400	2610	68.0	44.7		
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4	Std			290	0	3530	65.4	44.7								
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4		290	150	3380	66.2	44.7								
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0		290	300	3230	67.1	44.7								
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0		290	450	3080	68.0	44.7								
Fog Lamps	add 2	add 0		350	0	3470	63.4	44.7								
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1		350	150	3320	64.1	44.7								
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std			350	300	3170	64.8	44.7								
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 14	add 63		350	450	3020	65.7	44.7								
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 17	add 12														
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 12	add 9														
Comfort/Convenience Related																
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3														
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1														
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std															
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	0														
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1														
Bench Seat	Std															
Ind H/B Seat w/o Power	sub 75	sub 60														
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/ 6-Way Power	add 25	add 22														
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/o 6-Way Power	add 22	add 19														
Captain's Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 72	sub 47														
Captain's Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts.	n/a															
Captain Chair w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way	sub 69	sub 44														
Captain Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat	sub 65	sub 41														
Heated Seats	add 3	add 1														
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3														
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1														
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0														
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4														
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual	add 6	add 3														
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1														
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals	add 4	add 3														
Performance Related																
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 34	add 34														
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std															
Axle/Suspension Related																
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5														
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 3	0														
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std															
Rear Stabilizer Bar	add 2	add 26														
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std															
Tire Related																
LT265/75R 16E A/S	Std															
LT265/75R 16E A/T	add 6	add 12														
LT275/65R 18E A/T	add 6	add 12														
Total Option Weight																
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.																
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.																

***F-350 (4 X 4) REGULAR CAB — 137.0 IN (3480 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only)						(Diesel Engines Only)					
			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR					
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
				FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR
			GAWR (LB)	(LB)	(LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	(LB)	(LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
ENGINE			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
			4400	-50	0	3453	77.9	44.7	4800	560	100	2743	75.2	44.7
4x2 Powertrain														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			-50	150	3303	79.2	44.7		560	200	2643	76.2	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	add 32	sub 8		-50	300	3153	80.7	44.7		560	300	2543	77.3	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 10		-50	450	3003	82.4	44.7		560	400	2443	78.5	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 109	sub 7		0	0	3403	76.3	44.7		620	100	2683	72.7	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 623	add 61		0	150	3253	77.6	44.7		620	200	2583	73.7	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 588	add 38		0	300	3103	79.1	44.7		620	300	2483	74.7	44.7
				0	450	2953	80.7	44.7		620	400	2383	75.8	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				100	0	3303	73.0	44.7		680	100	2623	70.2	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			100	150	3153	74.2	44.7		680	200	2523	71.0	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 35	sub 1		100	300	3003	75.5	44.7		680	300	2423	72.0	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 12		100	450	2853	77.0	44.7		680	400	2323	73.0	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 111	add 3		200	0	3203	69.5	44.7		660	100	2643	91.8	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 612	add 68		200	150	3053	70.6	44.7		660	200	2543	93.5	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 590	add 48		200	300	2903	71.8	44.7		660	300	2443	95.3	44.7
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines	add 21	add 0		200	450	2753	73.1	44.7		660	400	2343	97.0	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		300	0	3103	65.8	44.7		720	100	2583	89.6	44.7
				300	150	2953	66.7	44.7		720	200	2483	91.3	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED				300	300	2803	67.7	44.7		720	300	2383	93.1	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			300	450	2653	68.9	44.7		720	400	2283	95.1	44.7
w/Diesel Engine	add 2	add 0		290	0	3113	83.8	44.7		780	100	2523	87.3	44.7
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		290	150	2963	85.6	44.7		780	200	2423	89.0	44.7
XL Trim Package	add 18	add 11		290	300	2813	87.6	44.7		780	300	2323	90.7	44.7
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 15		290	450	2663	89.9	44.7		780	400	2223	92.7	44.7
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a			340	0	3063	82.2	44.7		840	100	2463	85.0	44.7
Roof Clearance Lights	add 1	0		340	150	2913	83.9	44.7		840	200	2363	86.5	44.7
Tutone Paint	add 0	add 3		340	300	2763	85.9	44.7		840	300	2263	88.2	44.7
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			340	450	2613	88.1	44.7		840	400	2163	90.1	44.7
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		390	0	3013	80.5	44.7						
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		390	150	2863	82.2	44.7						
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		390	300	2713	84.1	44.7						
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		390	450	2563	86.2	44.7						
Harley Alum. Wheels (18")	sub 21	sub 21		440	0	2963	78.7	44.7						
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3		440	150	2813	80.3	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		440	300	2663	82.2	44.7						
Bumper -- Chrome Front	add 7	sub 1		440	450	2513	84.2	44.7						
Bumper -- Chrome Rear	add 0	add 2												
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4	Std													
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4												
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0												
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Fog Lamps	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 14	add 63												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 17	add 12												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 12	add 9												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat	Std													
Ind H/B Seat w/o Power	sub 75	sub 60												
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/ 6-Way Power	add 25	add 22												
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/o 6-Way Power	add 22	add 19												
Captain's Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 72	sub 47												
Captain's Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts.	n/a													
Captain Chair w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way	sub 69	sub 44												
Captain Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat	sub 65	sub 41												
Heated Seats	add 3	add 1												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual	add 6	add 3												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals	add 4	add 3												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 34	add 34												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 3	0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	add 2	add 26												
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0												
Tire Related														
LT265/75R 16E A/S	Std													
LT265/75R 16E A/T	add 6	add 12												
LT275/65R 18E A/T	add 6	add 12												
Total Option Weight														
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.														

***F-350 (4 X 2) SUPER CAB — 141.8 IN (3602 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS				(Gas Engines Only)						(Diesel Engines Only)						
				VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR						
OPTION LISTING		FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		
					FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	
				GAWR (LB)	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	GAWR (LB)	I	II	III	IV	V
ENGINE				3950	-50	0	3227	61.6	44.7	4550	530	100	2547	66.4	44.7	
4x2 Powertrain																
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual		Std														
5.4L / 4R100 auto		sub 25	add 2													
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual		add 136	add 10													
6.8L / 4R100 auto		add 116	add 4													
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual		add 625	add 55													
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto		add 591	add 35													
4x4 Powertrain																
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual		Std														
5.4L / 4R100 auto		sub 34	sub 1													
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual		add 134	add 8													
6.8L / 4R100 auto		add 110	add 1													
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual		add 613	add 59													
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto		add 590	add 40													
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines		add 21	add 0													
California Emissions		add 2	add 1													
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED				4100	140	0	3037	60.6	44.7	4850	570	100	2507	80.8	44.7	
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines																
w/Diesel Engine		add 2	add 0													
XL Decor Package 2/		sub 3	sub 1													
XLT Trim Package		add 18	add 11													
Lariat Trim Package		add 19	add 15													
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package		n/a														
Tutone Paint		add 0	add 2													
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels		Std														
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels		add 13	add 13													
Polished Alum. Wheels				4250	290	0	2887	61.3	44.7							
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels																
Premium Alum. Wheels																
Harley Alum. Wheels (18")																
Lower Bodyside Molding																
Bumper -- Chrome Front																
Bumper -- Chrome Rear																
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4																
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection																
Electronic Entry																
Fog Lamps																
Daytime Running Lights																
Sliding Rear Window																
Trailer Tow Prep Package																
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch																
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights																
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights																
Comfort/Convenience Related																
Air Condition																
Radio Delete																
Radio AM/FM Stereo																
Radio AM/FM Cassette																
Radio Premium Sound CD																
Bench Seat																
Second Row Bench Seat																
Less Second Row Bench Seat																
Ind H/B Seat w/Conv. Restrts.																
40/20/40 w/Conv. Restrts.																
Captain Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.																
40/20/40 SIR																
40/20/40 SIR w/Power Driver																
40/20/40 SIR w/Power Driver/Pass																
Captain Chairs SIR																
Captain Chairs SIR w/Power Driver																
Captain Chairs SIR w/Power Driver/Pass																
Heated Seats																
Power Windows/Doors/Locks																
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete																
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric																
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric																
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual																
Speed Control/Tilt Steering																
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals																
Performance Related																
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only																
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes																
Axle/Suspension Related																
Limited Slip Rear Axle																
Manual Locking Hubs																
Front Stabilizer Bar																
Rear Stabilizer Bar																
Auxiliary Rear Springs																
Tire Related																
LT265/75R 16E A/S																
LT265/75R 16E A/T																
LT275/65R 18E A/T																
Total Option Weight																
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.																
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.																

***F-350 (4 X 4) SUPER CAB — 141.8 IN (3602 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR						(Diesel Engines Only) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT REAR			FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT REAR	
			GAWR (LB)			RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)			RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE														
4x2 Powertrain														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std		4400	-50	0	2818	69.3	44.7	5200	530	100	2138	80.8	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 25	add 2		-50	150	2668	70.5	44.7		530	200	2038	80.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 136	add 10		-50	300	2518	71.9	44.7		530	300	1938	80.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 116	add 4		-50	450	2368	73.4	44.7		530	400	1838	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 625	add 55		0	0	2768	67.2	44.7		600	100	2068	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 591	add 35		0	150	2618	68.3	44.7		600	200	1968	80.8	44.7
				0	300	2468	69.5	44.7		600	300	1868	80.8	44.7
				0	450	2318	70.9	44.7		600	400	1768	80.8	44.7
4x4 Powertrain														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			100	0	2668	62.6	44.7		700	100	1968	80.8	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 34	sub 1		100	100	2568	63.1	44.7		700	200	1868	80.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 134	add 8		100	200	2468	63.8	44.7		700	300	1768	80.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 110	add 1		100	300	2368	64.4	44.7		700	400	1668	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 613	add 59		200	0	2568	57.6	44.7		800	100	1868	76.5	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 590	add 40		200	100	2468	58.0	44.7		800	200	1768	78.1	44.7
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines	add 21	add 0		200	150	2418	58.2	44.7		800	300	1668	79.9	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		200	200	2368	58.4	44.7		800	400	1568	80.8	44.7
				300	0	2468	52.3	44.7		800	100	1868	76.5	44.7
				300	100	2368	52.5	44.7		800	200	1768	78.1	44.7
				300	150	2318	52.6	44.7		800	300	1668	79.9	44.7
				300	200	2268	52.7	44.7		800	400	1568	80.8	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED														
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			290	0	2478	75.7	44.7						
w/Diesel Engine	add 2	add 0		290	150	2328	77.5	44.7						
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		290	300	2178	79.6	44.7						
XL Trim Package	add 18	add 11		290	450	2028	80.8	44.7						
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 15		400	0	2368	70.4	44.7						
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a			400	150	2218	72.0	44.7						
Tutone Paint	add 0	add 2		400	300	2068	73.7	44.7						
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			400	450	1918	75.7	44.7						
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		550	0	2218	62.4	44.7						
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		550	150	2068	63.4	44.7						
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		550	300	1918	64.6	44.7						
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		550	450	1768	66.1	44.7						
Harley Alum. Wheels (18")	sub 21	sub 21		700	0	2068	53.1	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		700	150	1918	53.5	44.7						
Bumper - Chrome Front	add 7	sub 1		700	300	1768	54.0	44.7						
Bumper - Chrome Rear	sub 1	add 3		700	450	1618	54.6	44.7						
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4	Std													
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection	n/a													
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0												
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Fog Lamps	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 13	add 62												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 21	add 20												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 16	add 15												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat	Std													
Second Row Bench Seat	Std													
Less Second Row Bench Seat	sub 21	sub 21												
Ind H/B Seat w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 76	sub 59												
40/20/40 w/Conv. Restrts.	add 25	add 22												
Captain Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 76	sub 53												
40/20/40 SIR	add 42	add 41												
40/20/40 SIR w/Power Driver	add 46	add 44												
40/20/40 SIR w/Power Driver/Pass	add 50	add 47												
Captain Chairs SIR	sub 54	sub 40												
Captain Chairs SIR w/Power Driver	sub 50	sub 37												
Captain Chairs SIR w/Power Driver/Pass	sub 46	sub 34												
Heated Seats	add 3	add 1												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual	add 6	add 3												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals	add 4	add 3												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 38	add 39												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 3	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	add 2	add 26												
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0												
Tire Related														
LT265/75R 16E A/S	Std													
LT265/75R 16E A/T	add 6	add 12												
LT275/65R 18E A/T	add 6	add 12												
Total Option Weight														
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.														

***F-350 (4 X 2) SUPER CAB — 158.0 IN (4013 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only)						(Diesel Engines Only)							
VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR													
OPTION LISTING			FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
					GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
					I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE																
4x2 Powertrain																
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std.				4100	-50	0	3066	64.2	44.7	4850	530	100	2386	80.1	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 25	sub 2				-50	150	2916	65.0	44.7		530	200	2286	81.5	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 7				-50	300	2766	66.0	44.7		530	300	2186	83.0	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 116	add 1				-50	450	2616	67.0	44.7		530	400	2086	84.7	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 624	add 56				0	0	3016	61.8	44.7		600	100	2316	76.3	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 596	add 46				0	150	2866	62.6	44.7		600	200	2216	77.6	44.7
						0	300	2716	63.4	44.7		600	300	2116	79.0	44.7
						0	450	2566	64.3	44.7		600	400	2016	80.5	44.7
4x4 Powertrain																
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std.					50	0	2966	59.4	44.7		680	100	2236	71.7	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 2				50	150	2816	60.0	44.7		680	200	2136	72.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 136	add 9				50	300	2666	60.7	44.7		680	300	2036	74.0	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 112	add 1				50	450	2516	61.5	44.7		680	400	1936	75.4	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 615	add 62				100	0	2916	56.9	44.7		760	100	2156	66.7	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 589	add 46				100	150	2766	57.4	44.7		760	200	2056	67.6	44.7
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines	add 21	add 0				100	300	2616	57.9	44.7		760	300	1956	68.6	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1				100	450	2466	58.5	44.7		760	400	1856	69.7	44.7
						150	0	2866	54.3	44.7		825	100	2091	62.4	44.7
						150	150	2716	54.7	44.7		825	200	1991	63.1	44.7
						150	300	2566	55.1	44.7		825	300	1891	63.9	44.7
						150	450	2416	55.5	44.7		825	400	1791	64.8	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED																
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std				4250	140	0	2876	63.1	44.7						
w/Diesel Engine	add 2	add 0				140	150	2726	63.9	44.7						
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1				140	300	2576	64.8	44.7						
XLT Trim Package	add 12	add 9				140	450	2426	65.9	44.7						
Lariat Trim Package	add 16	add 15				140	0	2826	60.5	44.7						
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a					140	150	2676	61.3	44.7						
Tutone Paint	add 1	add 2				190	0	2726	55.2	44.7						
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std					190	150	2536	62.6	44.7						
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13				190	300	2386	63.5	44.7						
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32				190	450	2376	62.9	44.7						
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32				240	0	2776	57.9	44.7						
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29				240	150	2626	58.5	44.7						
Harley Alum. Wheels (18")	sub 21	sub 21				240	300	2476	59.1	44.7						
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3				240	450	2326	59.9	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1				290	0	2726	55.2	44.7						
Bumper -- Chrome Front	add 7	sub 1				290	150	2576	55.6	44.7						
Bumper -- Chrome Rear	sub 1	add 3				290	300	2426	56.1	44.7						
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4	Std					290	450	2276	56.7	44.7						
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4			4400	280	0	2736	64.4	44.7						
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0				280	150	2586	65.4	44.7						
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0				280	300	2436	66.5	44.7						
Fog Lamps	add 2	add 0				280	450	2286	67.7	44.7						
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1				330	0	2686	61.8	44.7						
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std					330	150	2536	62.6	44.7						
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 12	add 61				330	300	2386	63.5	44.7						
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 23	add 18				330	450	2236	64.6	44.7						
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 18	add 13				380	0	2636	59.1	44.7						
						380	150	2486	59.7	44.7						
						380	300	2336	60.5	44.7						
						380	450	2186	61.4	44.7						
						430	0	2586	56.2	44.7						
						430	150	2436	56.7	44.7						
						430	300	2286	57.3	44.7						
						430	450	2136	58.0	44.7						
Comfort/Convenience Related																
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3			4550	420	0	2596	65.9	44.7						
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1				420	150	2446	67.0	44.7						
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std					420	300	2296	68.3	44.7						
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0				420	450	2146	69.7	44.7						
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1				470	0	2546	63.2	44.7						
Bench Seat	Std					470	150	2396	64.1	44.7						
Second Row Bench Seat	sub 25	sub 37				470	300	2246	65.2	44.7						
Less 2nd Row Bench Seat	sub 83	sub 52				470	450	2096	66.5	44.7						
Ind H/B Seat w/Conv. Restrts.	add 26	add 21														
40/20/40 w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 82	sub 47														
Captain Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.	add 46	add 37														
40/20/40 SIR	add 50	add 40														
40/20/40 SIR w/Power Driver	add 54	add 43														
40/20/40 SIR w/Power Driver/Pass	sub 59	sub 35														
Captain Chairs SIR	sub 55	sub 32														
Captain Chairs SIR w/Power Driver	sub 51	sub 29														
Captain Chairs SIR w/Power Driver/Pass	add 3	add 1														
Heated Seats	add 12	add 3														
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	sub 10	sub 1														
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	add 1	add 0														
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 7	add 4														
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 2														
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual	add 3	add 1														
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 4	add 3														
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals																
Performance Related																
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 38	add 29														
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes - SRW only	Std															
Axle/Suspension Related																
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5														
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 3	add 0														
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std															
Rear Stabilizer Bar	add 2	add 26														
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std															
Tire Related																
LT265/75R 16E A/S	Std															
LT265/75R 16E A/T	add 6	add 12														
LT275/65R 18E A/T	add 6	add 12														
Total Option Weight																
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.																
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.																

***F-350 (4 X 4) SUPER CAB — 158.0 IN (4013 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR						(Diesel Engines Only) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT REAR			FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT REAR	
			GAWR (LB)			RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)			RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE														
4x2 Powertrain														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std.		4800	-50	0	2655	87.8	44.7	5200	560	100	1945	85.3	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 25	sub 2		-50	150	2505	90.2	44.7		560	200	1845	87.3	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 7		-50	300	2355	92.9	44.7		560	300	1745	89.6	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 116	add 1		-50	450	2205	95.9	44.7		560	400	1645	92.1	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 624	add 56		0	0	2605	85.5	44.7		600	100	1905	82.8	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 596	add 46		0	150	2455	87.8	44.7		600	200	1805	84.7	44.7
				0	450	2155	93.4	44.7		600	400	1605	89.3	44.7
				100	0	2505	80.7	44.7		700	100	1805	75.9	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				100	150	2355	82.8	44.7		700	200	1705	77.6	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std.			100	300	2205	85.2	44.7		700	300	1605	79.5	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 2		100	450	2055	87.9	44.7		700	400	1505	81.5	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 136	add 9		175	0	2430	76.8	44.7		800	100	1705	68.3	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 112	add 1		175	150	2280	78.8	44.7		800	200	1605	69.6	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 615	add 62		175	300	2130	80.9	44.7		800	300	1505	71.1	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 589	add 46		250	0	2355	72.7	44.7		870	100	1635	62.4	44.7
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines	add 21	add 0		250	150	2205	74.4	44.7		870	200	1535	63.4	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		250	300	2055	76.4	44.7		870	300	1435	64.5	44.7
				250	450	1905	78.6	44.7		870	400	1335	65.7	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED														
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std		5200	240	0	2365	97.0	44.7						
w/Diesel Engine	add 2	add 0		240	150	2215	97.0	44.7						
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		240	300	2065	97.0	44.7						
XL Trim Package	add 12	add 9		240	450	1915	97.0	44.7						
Lariat Trim Package	add 16	add 15		340	0	2265	95.4	44.7						
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a			340	150	2115	97.0	44.7						
Tutone Paint	add 1	add 2		340	300	1965	97.0	44.7						
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			340	450	1815	97.0	44.7						
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		440	0	2165	90.3	44.7						
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		440	150	2015	93.4	44.7						
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		440	300	1865	97.0	44.7						
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		440	450	1715	97.0	44.7						
Harley Alum. Wheels (18")	sub 21	sub 21		540	0	2065	84.7	44.7						
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3		540	150	1915	87.5	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		540	300	1765	90.9	44.7						
Bumper -- Chrome Front	add 7	sub 1		540	450	1615	94.9	44.7						
Bumper -- Chrome Rear	sub 1	add 3		640	0	1965	78.5	44.7						
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4	Std			640	150	1815	81.0	44.7						
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4		640	300	1665	84.0	44.7						
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0		640	450	1515	87.6	44.7						
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Fog Lamps	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 12	add 61												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 23	add 18												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 18	add 13												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat	Std													
Second Row Bench Seat	Std													
Less 2nd Row Bench Seat	sub 25	sub 37												
Ind H/B Seat w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 83	sub 52												
40/20/40 w/Conv. Restrts.	add 26	add 21												
Captain Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 82	sub 47												
40/20/40 SIR	add 46	add 37												
40/20/40 SIR w/Power Driver	add 50	add 40												
40/20/40 SIR w/Power Driver/Pass	add 54	add 43												
Captain Chairs SIR	sub 59	sub 35												
Captain Chairs SIR w/Power Driver	sub 55	sub 32												
Captain Chairs SIR w/Power Driver/Pass	sub 51	sub 29												
Heated Seats	add 3	add 1												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals	add 4	add 3												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 38	add 29												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes - SRW only	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 3	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	add 2	add 26												
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0												
Tire Related														
LT265/75R 16E A/S	Std													
LT265/75R 16E A/T	add 6	add 12												
LT275/65R 18E A/T	add 6	add 12												
Total Option Weight														
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.														

***F-350 (4 X 2) CREW CAB — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS				(Gas Engines Only) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR							(Diesel Engines Only) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR						
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS				
				FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)			
				GAWR (LB)	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	GAWR (LB)	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE																	
4x2 Powertrain																	
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std.		3950	-50	0	2991	60.4	44.7	4850	530	100	2311	80.8	44.7			
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 24	add 0		-50	150	2841	61.0	44.7		530	200	2211	80.8	44.7			
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 8		-50	300	2691	61.8	44.7		530	300	2111	80.8	44.7			
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 117	add 1		-50	450	2541	62.6	44.7		530	400	2011	80.8	44.7			
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 625	add 51		0	0	2941	57.9	44.7		600	100	2241	80.8	44.7			
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 597	add 41		0	150	2791	58.5	44.7		600	200	2141	80.8	44.7			
				0	300	2641	59.1	44.7		600	300	2041	80.8	44.7			
				0	450	2491	59.7	44.7		600	400	1941	80.8	44.7			
4x4 Powertrain																	
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std.			90	0	2851	53.3	44.7		650	100	2191	79.2	44.7			
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 34	sub 5		90	150	2701	53.6	44.7		650	200	2091	80.7	44.7			
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 134	add 6		90	300	2551	54.0	44.7		650	300	1991	80.8	44.7			
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 110	sub 2		90	450	2401	54.3	44.7		650	400	1891	80.8	44.7			
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 613	add 54		190	0	2751	47.8	44.7		700	100	2141	76.3	44.7			
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 589	add 37		190	150	2601	47.8	44.7		700	200	2041	77.6	44.7			
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines	add 21	add 0		190	300	2451	47.8	44.7		700	300	1941	79.2	44.7			
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		190	450	2301	47.8	44.7		700	400	1841	80.8	44.7			
			4100	180	0	2761	56.9	44.7		750	100	2091	73.2	44.7			
				180	150	2611	57.4	44.7		750	200	1991	74.5	44.7			
				180	300	2461	58.0	44.7		750	300	1891	75.9	44.7			
				180	450	2311	58.6	44.7		750	400	1791	77.4	44.7			
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		230	0	2711	54.2	44.7		800	100	2041	70.0	44.7			
XLT Trim Package	add 14	add 12		230	150	2561	54.5	44.7		800	200	1941	71.1	44.7			
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 20		230	300	2411	54.9	44.7		800	300	1841	72.4	44.7			
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	add 18	add 19		230	450	2261	55.4	44.7		800	400	1741	73.8	44.7			
Tutone Paint	add 1	add 2		280	0	2661	51.4	44.7									
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			280	150	2511	51.6	44.7									
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		280	300	2361	51.8	44.7									
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		280	450	2211	52.0	44.7									
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		330	0	2611	48.4	44.7									
Harley Alum. Wheels (18")	sub 21	sub 21		330	150	2461	48.5	44.7									
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3		330	300	2311	48.5	44.7									
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		330	450	2161	48.5	44.7									
Bumper -- Chrome Front	add 7	sub 1		320	0	2621	58.0	44.7									
Bumper -- Chrome Rear	add 0	add 2		320	150	2471	58.6	44.7									
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4	Std			320	300	2321	59.3	44.7									
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4		320	450	2171	60.0	44.7									
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0		370	0	2571	55.1	44.7									
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0		370	150	2421	55.6	44.7									
Fog Lamps	add 2	add 0		370	300	2271	56.1	44.7									
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1		370	450	2121	56.6	44.7									
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std			420	0	2521	52.2	44.7									
Trailer Tow Delete	sub 1	sub 4		420	150	2371	52.4	44.7									
Trailer Tow Attachments--Hitch	sub 11	add 60		420	300	2221	52.7	44.7									
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 28	add 26		420	450	2071	53.1	44.7									
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 19	add 16		470	0	2471	49.1	44.7									
Side Aux. Steps w/Lights	add 38	add 28		470	150	2321	49.2	44.7									
				470	300	2171	49.2	44.7									
				470	450	2021	49.3	44.7									
Comfort/Convenience Related																	
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3		4400	460	0	2481	59.2	44.7								
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1			460	150	2331	59.9	44.7								
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std				460	300	2181	60.7	44.7								
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	0			460	450	2031	61.6	44.7								
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1			510	0	2431	56.2	44.7								
Front Bench Seat	Std				510	150	2281	56.7	44.7								
2nd Row Bench Seat	Std				510	300	2131	57.3	44.7								
Ind H/B Seat w/o Power	sub 82	sub 53			510	450	1981	58.0	44.7								
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/conventional belts	add 26	add 21															
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver Seat	add 30	add 24															
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver/Pass Seat	add 34	add 27															
Captain's Chairs w/Conv. Restrts	sub 82	sub 47															
Captain's Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts.	n/a																
Captain Chair w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way	sub 79	sub 44															
Captain Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat	sub 76	sub 41															
Quad Captain Chairs	sub 128	sub 111															
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver Seat	sub 124	sub 108															
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver/Pass	sub 121	sub 105															
Load Floor Rear Seat	add 38	add 62															
Heated Seats	add 3	add 1															
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 15	add 6															
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1															
Power Slide Sunroof	add 28	add 23															
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0															
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4															
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2															
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1															
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals	add 4	add 3															
Performance Related																	
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 41	add 26															
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std	0															
Axle/Suspension Related																	
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5															
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 3	add 0															
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std																
Rear Stabilizer Bar	add 2	add 26															
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std																
Tire Related																	
LT265/75R 16E A/S	Std																
LT265/75R 16E A/T	add 6	add 12															
LT275/65R 18E A/T	add 6	add 12															
Total Option Weight																	
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.																	
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.																	

***F-350 (4 X 4) CREW CAB — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR						(Diesel Engines Only) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR						
			FRONT		OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT		CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS FRONT REAR		FRONT		OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT
OPTION LISTING		FRONT(Lbs)	REAR(Lbs)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
				I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE															
4x2 Powertrain															
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std.			4800	-50	150	2411	80.8	44.7	5200	560	100	1851	80.8	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 24	add 0			-50	300	2261	80.8	44.7		560	200	1751	80.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 8			-50	450	2111	80.8	44.7		560	300	1651	80.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 117	add 1			0	0	2511	80.8	44.7		560	400	1551	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 625	add 51			0	150	2361	80.8	44.7		600	100	1811	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 597	add 41			0	300	2211	80.8	44.7		600	200	1711	80.8	44.7
					0	450	2061	80.8	44.7		600	300	1611	80.8	44.7
					0	0	2411	80.8	44.7		600	400	1511	80.8	44.7
4x4 Powertrain					100	0	2411	80.8	44.7		700	100	1711	80.8	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std.				100	150	2261	80.8	44.7		700	200	1611	80.8	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 34	sub 5			100	300	2111	80.8	44.7		700	300	1511	80.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 134	add 6			100	450	1961	80.8	44.7		700	400	1411	80.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 110	sub 2			200	0	2311	80.8	44.7		800	100	1611	76.3	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 613	add 54			200	150	2161	80.8	44.7		800	200	1511	78.1	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 589	add 37			200	300	2011	80.8	44.7		800	300	1411	80.3	44.7
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines	add 21	add 0			200	450	1861	80.8	44.7		800	400	1311	80.8	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1			300	0	2211	75.6	44.7		860	100	1551	71.3	44.7
					300	150	2061	77.7	44.7		860	200	1451	72.9	44.7
					300	300	1911	80.0	44.7		860	300	1351	74.8	44.7
					300	450	1761	80.8	44.7		860	400	1251	76.9	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED															
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			5200	290	0	2221	80.8	44.7						
w/Diesel Engine	add 2	add 0			290	150	2071	80.8	44.7						
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1			290	300	1921	80.8	44.7						
XLT Trim Package	add 14	add 12			290	450	1771	80.8	44.7						
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 20			390	0	2121	80.8	44.7						
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	add 18	add 19			390	150	1971	80.8	44.7						
Tutone Paint	add 1	add 2			390	300	1821	80.8	44.7						
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std				390	450	1671	80.8	44.7						
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13			490	0	2021	80.8	44.7						
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32			490	150	1871	80.8	44.7						
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32			490	300	1721	80.8	44.7						
Harley Alum. Wheels (18")	sub 21	sub 21			490	450	1571	80.8	44.7						
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3			590	0	1921	80.8	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1			590	150	1771	80.8	44.7						
Bumper -- Chrome Front	add 7	sub 1			590	300	1621	80.8	44.7						
Bumper -- Chrome Rear	add 0	add 2			590	450	1471	80.8	44.7						
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4	Std				690	0	1821	80.8	44.7						
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4			690	150	1671	80.8	44.7						
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0			690	300	1521	80.8	44.7						
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0			690	450	1371	80.8	44.7						
Fog Lamps	add 2	add 0													
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1													
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std														
Trailer Tow Delete	sub 1	sub 4													
Trailer Tow Attachments--Hitch	sub 11	add 60													
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 28	add 26													
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 19	add 16													
Side Aux. Steps w/Lights	add 38	add 28													
Comfort/Convenience Related															
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3													
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1													
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std														
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	0													
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1													
Front Bench Seat	Std														
2nd Row Bench Seat	Std														
Ind H/B Seat w/o Power	sub 82	sub 53													
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/conventional belts	add 26	add 21													
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver Seat	add 30	add 24													
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver/Pass Seat	add 34	add 27													
Captain's Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 82	sub 47													
Captain's Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts.	n/a														
Captain Chair w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way	sub 79	sub 44													
Captain Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat	sub 76	sub 41													
Quad Captain Chairs	sub 128	sub 111													
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver Seat	sub 124	sub 108													
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver/Pass	sub 121	sub 105													
Load Floor Rear Seat	add 38	add 62													
Heated Seats	add 3	add 1													
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 15	add 6													
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1													
Power Slide Sunroof	add 28	add 23													
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0													
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4													
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2													
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1													
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals	add 4	add 3													
Performance Related															
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 41	add 26													
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std	0													
Axle/Suspension Related															
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5													
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 3	add 0													
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std														
Rear Stabilizer Bar	add 2	add 26													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std														
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0													
Tire Related															
LT265/75R 16E A/S	Std														
LT265/75R 16E A/T	add 6	add 12													
LT275/65R 18E A/T	add 6	add 12													
Total Option Weight															
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.															
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.															

***F-350 (4 X 2) CREW CAB — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only)						(Diesel Engines Only)									
			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR									
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS					
				GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)		REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)		GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
				I	II		III	IV		V	VI		I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE																		
4x2 Powertrain																		
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual			Std															
5.4L / 4R100 auto			sub 21	sub 3														
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual			add 136	add 10														
6.8L / 4R100 auto			add 117	add 1														
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual			add 626	add 55														
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto			add 597	add 47														
4x4 Powertrain																		
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual			Std															
5.4L / 4R100 auto			sub 32	sub 5														
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual			add 134	add 8														
6.8L / 4R100 auto			add 111	sub 2														
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual			add 615	add 57														
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto			add 588	add 43														
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines			add 21	add 0														
California Emissions			add 2	add 1														
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED																		
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines			Std															
w/Diesel Engine			add 2	add 0														
XL Decor Package			sub 3	sub 1														
XLT Trim Package			add 14	add 12														
Lariat Trim Package			add 19	add 20														
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package			add 18	add 19														
Tutone Paint			add 1	add 2														
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels			Std															
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels			add 13	add 13														
Polished Alum. Wheels			sub 32	sub 32														
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels			sub 32	sub 32														
Premium Alum. Wheels			sub 29	sub 29														
Harley Alum. Wheels (18")			sub 21	sub 21														
Full Wheel Covers			add 3	add 3														
Lower Bodyside Molding			add 2	add 1														
Bumper -- Chrome Front			add 7	sub 1														
Bumper -- Chrome Rear			add 0	add 2														
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4			Std															
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection			sub 2	sub 4														
Electronic Entry			add 1	add 0														
Daytime Running Lights			add 2	add 0														
Fog Lamps			add 2	add 0														
Sliding Rear Window			add 3	add 1														
Trailer Tow Prep Package			Std															
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch			sub 11	add 60														
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights			add 31	add 23														
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights			add 21	add 14														
Side Aux. Steps w/Lights			add 40	add 26														
Comfort/Convenience Related																		
Air Condition			add 44	sub 3														
Radio Delete			sub 4	sub 1														
Radio AM/FM Stereo			Std															
Radio AM/FM Cassette			add 3	add 0														
Radio Premium Sound CD			add 4	add 1														
Front Bench Seat			Std															
Second Row Bench Seat			Std															
Ind H/B Seat w/o Power			sub 87	sub 48														
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/conventional belts			add 28	add 19														
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver Seat			add 32	add 22														
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver/Pass Seat			add 39	add 25														
Captain's Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.			sub 87	sub 42														
Captain's Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts.			n/a															
Captain Chair w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way			sub 83	sub 39														
Captain Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat			sub 79	sub 36														
Quad Captain Chairs			sub 128	sub 111														
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver Seat			sub 124	sub 108														
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver/Pass			sub 121	sub 105														
Load Floor Rear Seat			add 44	add 56														
Heated Seats			add 3	add 1														
Power Windows/Doors/Locks			add 15	add 6														
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete			sub 10	sub 1														
Power Slide Sunroof			add 30	add 21														
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric			add 1	add 0														
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric			add 8	add 3														
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual			add 7	add 2														
Speed Control/Tilt Steering			add 3	add 1														
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals			add 4	add 3														
Performance Related																		
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only(4x4)			add 41	add 26														
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes -			Std															
Axle/Suspension Related																		
Limited Slip Rear Axle			add 0	add 5														
Manual Locking Hubs (4x4)			sub 4	sub 0														
Front Stabilizer Bar			Std															
Rear Stabilizer Bar			add 2	add 26														
Auxiliary Rear Springs			Std															
Tire Related																		
LT265/75R 16E A/S			Std															
LT265/75R 16E A/T			add 6	add 12														
LT275/65R 18E A/T			add 6	add 12														
Total Option Weight																		
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.																		
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.																		

***F-350 (4 X 4) CREW CAB — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR						(Diesel Engines Only) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT REAR			FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT REAR	
			GAWR (LB)			RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)			RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE														
4x2 Powertrain														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std		4800	-50	0	2423	89.9	44.7	5200	530	100	1743	88.4	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 21	sub 3		-50	150	2273	92.6	44.7		530	200	1643	90.9	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 136	add 10		-50	300	2123	95.8	44.7		530	300	1543	93.6	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 117	add 1		-50	450	1973	97.0	44.7		530	400	1443	96.8	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 626	add 55		0	0	2373	87.1	44.7		600	100	1673	82.9	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 597	add 47		0	150	2223	89.8	44.7		600	200	1573	85.1	44.7
				0	300	2073	92.8	44.7		600	300	1473	87.6	44.7
				0	450	1923	96.3	44.7		600	400	1373	90.5	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				100	0	2273	81.2	44.7		700	100	1573	74.1	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			100	150	2123	83.6	44.7		700	200	1473	75.9	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 5		100	300	1973	86.3	44.7		700	300	1373	78.0	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 134	add 8		100	450	1823	89.5	44.7		700	400	1273	80.3	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 111	sub 2		150	0	2223	78.1	44.7		800	100	1473	64.2	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 615	add 57		150	150	2073	80.3	44.7		800	200	1373	65.4	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 588	add 43		150	300	1923	82.8	44.7		800	300	1273	66.8	44.7
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines	add 21	add 0		150	450	1773	85.8	44.7		800	400	1173	68.4	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1								860	100	1413	57.6	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED			5200	140	0	2233	97.0	44.7		860	200	1313	58.3	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			140	150	2083	97.0	44.7		860	300	1213	59.2	44.7
w/Diesel Engine	add 2	add 0		140	450	1783	97.0	44.7		860	400	1113	60.2	44.7
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		240	0	2133	97.0	44.7						
XL Trim Package	add 14	add 12		240	150	1983	97.0	44.7						
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 20		240	300	1833	97.0	44.7						
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	add 18	add 19		240	450	1683	97.0	44.7						
Tutone Paint	add 1	add 2		340	0	2033	97.0	44.7						
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			340	150	1883	97.0	44.7						
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		340	300	1733	97.0	44.7						
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		340	450	1583	97.0	44.7						
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		440	0	1933	92.5	44.7						
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		440	150	1783	96.2	44.7						
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3		440	300	1633	97.0	44.7						
Harley Alum. Wheels (18")	sub 21	sub 21		440	450	1483	97.0	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1												
Bumper -- Chrome Front	add 7	sub 1												
Bumper -- Chrome Rear	add 0	add 2												
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4	Std													
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4												
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0												
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Fog Lamps	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 11	add 60												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 31	add 23												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 21	add 14												
Side Aux. Steps w/Lights	add 40	add 26												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Front Bench Seat	Std													
Second Row Bench Seat	Std													
Ind H/B Seat w/o Power	sub 87	sub 48												
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/conventional belts	add 28	add 19												
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver Seat	add 32	add 22												
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver/Pass Seat	add 39	add 25												
Captain's Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 87	sub 42												
Captain's Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts.	n/a													
Captain Chair w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way	sub 83	sub 39												
Captain Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat	sub 79	sub 36												
Quad Captain Chairs	sub 128	sub 111												
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver Seat	sub 124	sub 108												
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver/Pass	sub 121	sub 105												
Load Floor Rear Seat	add 44	add 56												
Heated Seats	add 3	add 1												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 15	add 6												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Power Slide Sunroof	add 30	add 21												
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric	add 8	add 3												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals	add 4	add 3												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only(4x4)	add 41	add 26												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes -	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs (4x4)	sub 4	sub 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	add 2	add 26												
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0												
Tire Related														
LT265/75R 16E A/S	Std													
LT265/75R 16E A/T	add 6	add 12												
LT275/65R 18E A/T	add 6	add 12												
Total Option Weight														
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.														

***F-350 (4 X 2) REGULAR CAB — 137.0 IN (3480 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only)						(Diesel Engines Only)							
			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9900 LBS. (4491 Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9900 LBS. (4491 Kg) GVWR							
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS			
				GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)		REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)		GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI		
ENGINE																
4x2 Powertrain																
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std		3800	-50	0	4070	64.4	44.7	4250	530	100	3390	62.5	44.7		
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 8		-50	150	3920	65.1	44.7		530	200	3290	63.0	44.7		
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 10		-50	300	3770	65.8	44.7		530	300	3190	63.4	44.7		
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 109	sub 7		-50	450	3620	66.5	44.7		530	400	3090	63.9	44.7		
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 623	add 61		0	0	4020	62.9	44.7		600	100	3320	59.9	44.7		
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 588	add 38		0	150	3870	63.5	44.7		600	200	3220	60.3	44.7		
				0	300	3720	64.2	44.7		600	300	3120	60.7	44.7		
				0	450	3570	64.9	44.7		600	400	3020	61.1	44.7		
4x4 Powertrain																
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			50	0	3970	61.4	44.7	4400	590	100	3330	66.5	44.7		
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 35	sub 1		50	150	3820	61.9	44.7		590	200	3230	67.1	44.7		
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 12		50	300	3670	62.5	44.7		590	300	3130	67.7	44.7		
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 111	add 3		50	450	3520	63.1	44.7		590	400	3030	68.3	44.7		
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 612	add 68		100	0	3920	59.8	44.7		640	100	3280	64.7	44.7		
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 590	add 48		100	150	3770	60.3	44.7		640	200	3180	65.2	44.7		
				100	300	3620	60.8	44.7		640	300	3080	65.8	44.7		
				100	450	3470	61.4	44.7		640	400	2980	66.4	44.7		
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines	add 21	add 0								690	100	3230	62.8	44.7		
California Emissions	add 2	add 1	3950	90	0	3930	65.4	44.7		690	200	3130	63.3	44.7		
				90	150	3780	66.1	44.7		690	300	3030	63.8	44.7		
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED																
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			90	450	3480	67.7	44.7		690	400	2930	64.4	44.7		
w/Diesel Engine	add 2	add 0		140	0	3880	63.8	44.7		740	100	3180	60.9	44.7		
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		140	150	3730	64.5	44.7		740	200	3080	61.3	44.7		
XL Trim Package	add 18	add 11		140	300	3580	65.2	44.7		740	300	2980	61.8	44.7		
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 15		140	450	3430	65.9	44.7		740	400	2880	62.3	44.7		
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a			200	0	3820	61.9	44.7	4550	730	100	3190	67.7	44.7		
Roof Clearance Lights	add 1	0		200	150	3670	62.5	44.7		730	200	3090	68.4	44.7		
Tutone Paint	add 0	add 3		200	300	3520	63.1	44.7		730	300	2990	69.1	44.7		
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			200	450	3370	63.8	44.7		730	400	2890	69.8	44.7		
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		250	0	3770	60.3	44.7		780	100	3140	65.9	44.7		
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		250	150	3620	60.8	44.7		780	200	3040	66.5	44.7		
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		250	300	3470	61.4	44.7		780	300	2940	67.1	44.7		
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		250	450	3320	62.0	44.7		780	400	2840	67.8	44.7		
Harley Alum. Wheels (18")	sub 21	sub 21	4100	240	0	3780	66.1	44.7		810	100	3110	64.7	44.7		
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3		240	150	3630	66.8	44.7		810	200	3010	65.3	44.7		
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		240	300	3480	67.7	44.7		810	300	2910	65.9	44.7		
Bumper -- Chrome Front	add 7	sub 1		240	450	3330	68.5	44.7								
Bumper -- Chrome Rear	add 0	add 2		290	0	3730	64.5	44.7								
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4	Std			290	150	3580	65.2	44.7								
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4		290	300	3430	65.9	44.7								
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0		290	450	3280	66.8	44.7								
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0		350	0	3670	62.5	44.7								
Fog Lamps	add 2	add 0		350	150	3520	63.1	44.7								
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1		350	300	3370	63.8	44.7								
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std			350	450	3220	64.6	44.7								
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 14	add 63														
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 17	add 12														
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 12	add 9														
Comfort/Convenience Related																
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3														
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1														
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std															
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	0														
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1														
Bench Seat	Std															
Ind H/B Seat w/o Power	sub 75	sub 60														
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/ 6-Way Power	add 25	add 22														
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/o 6-Way Power	add 22	add 19														
Captain's Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 72	sub 47														
Captain's Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts.	n/a															
Captain Chair w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way	sub 69	sub 44														
Captain Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat	sub 65	sub 41														
Heated Seats	add 3	add 1														
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3														
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1														
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0														
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4														
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual	add 6	add 3														
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1														
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals	add 4	add 3														
Performance Related																
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 34	add 34														
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std															
Axle/Suspension Related																
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5														
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 3	0														
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std															
Rear Stabilizer Bar	add 2	add 26														
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std															
Tire Related																
LT265/75R 16E A/S	Std															
LT265/75R 16E A/T	add 6	add 12														
LT275/65R 18E A/T	add 6	add 12														
Total Option Weight																
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.																
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.																

***F-350 (4 X 4) REGULAR CAB — 137.0 IN (3480 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9900 LBS. (4491 Kg) GVWR						(Diesel Engines Only) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9900 LBS. (4491 Kg) GVWR							
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS			
				GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)		REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)		GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI		
ENGINE			4400		-50	0	3653	76.2	44.7	4800		560	100	2943	73.3	44.7
4x2 Powertrain	Std				-50	150	3503	77.5	44.7			560	200	2843	74.2	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	sub 32	sub 8			-50	300	3353	78.8	44.7			560	300	2743	75.2	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	add 135	add 10			-50	450	3203	80.2	44.7			560	400	2643	76.2	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 109	sub 7			0	0	3603	74.7	44.7			620	100	2883	71.0	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 623	add 61			0	150	3453	75.9	44.7			620	200	2783	71.8	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 588	add 38			0	300	3303	77.2	44.7			620	300	2683	72.7	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto					0	450	3153	78.6	44.7			620	400	2583	73.7	44.7
					100	0	3503	71.6	44.7			680	100	2823	68.6	44.7
					100	150	3353	72.7	44.7			680	200	2723	69.3	44.7
4x4 Powertrain			4800		100	300	3203	73.8	44.7			680	300	2623	70.2	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std				100	450	3053	75.1	44.7		680	400	2523	71.0	44.7	
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 35	sub 1			200	0	3403	68.3	44.7	5200	660	100	2843	88.7	44.7	
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 12			200	150	3253	69.2	44.7			660	200	2743	90.2	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 111	add 3			200	300	3103	70.2	44.7			660	300	2643	91.8	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 612	add 68			200	450	2953	71.4	44.7			660	400	2543	93.5	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 590	add 48			300	0	3303	64.7	44.7			720	100	2783	86.6	44.7
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines	add 21	add 0			300	150	3153	65.5	44.7			720	200	2683	88.0	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1			300	300	3003	66.4	44.7			720	300	2583	89.6	44.7
					300	450	2853	67.4	44.7			720	400	2483	91.3	44.7
				290	0	3313	81.6	44.7			780	100	2723	84.4	44.7	
				290	150	3163	83.2	44.7			780	200	2623	85.8	44.7	
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED			4800		290	300	3013	85.0	44.7			780	300	2523	87.3	44.7
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1			290	450	2863	86.9	44.7		780	400	2423	89.0	44.7	
XL Trim Package	add 18	add 11			340	0	3263	80.1	44.7		840	100	2663	82.2	44.7	
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 15			340	150	3113	81.6	44.7		840	200	2563	83.5	44.7	
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a				340	300	2963	83.3	44.7		840	300	2463	85.0	44.7	
Roof Clearance Lights	add 1	0			390	150	3063	79.9	44.7							
Tutone Paint	add 0	add 3			390	300	2913	81.6	44.7							
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std				390	450	2763	83.4	44.7							
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13			440	0	3163	76.7	44.7							
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32			440	150	3013	78.2	44.7							
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		440	300	2863	79.8	44.7								
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		440	450	2713	81.5	44.7								
Harley Alum. Wheels (18")	sub 21	sub 21														
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3														
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1														
Bumper -- Chrome Front	add 7	sub 1														
Bumper -- Chrome Rear	add 0	add 2														
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4	Std															
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4														
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0														
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0														
Fog Lamps	add 2	add 0														
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1														
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std															
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 14	add 63														
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 17	add 12														
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 12	add 9														
Comfort/Convenience Related																
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3														
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1														
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std															
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	0														
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1														
Bench Seat	Std															
Ind H/B Seat w/o Power	sub 75	sub 60														
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/ 6-Way Power	add 25	add 22														
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/o 6-Way Power	add 22	add 19														
Captain's Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 72	sub 47														
Captain's Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts.	n/a															
Captain Chair w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way	sub 69	sub 44														
Captain Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat	sub 65	sub 41														
Heated Seats	add 3	add 1														
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3														
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1														
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0														
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4														
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual	add 6	add 3														
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1														
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals	add 4	add 3														
Performance Related																
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 34	add 34														
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std															
Axle/Suspension Related																
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5														
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 3	0														
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std															
Rear Stabilizer Bar	add 2	add 26														
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std															
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0														
Tire Related																
LT265/75R 16E A/S	Std															
LT265/75R 16E A/T	add 6	add 12														
LT275/65R 18E A/T	add 6	add 12														
Total Option Weight																
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.																
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.																

***F-350 (4 X 2) SUPER CAB — 141.8 IN (3602 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only)						(Diesel Engines Only)					
VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9900 LBS. (4491 Kg) GVWR			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9900 LBS. (4491 Kg) GVWR											

***F-350 (4 X 4) SUPER CAB — 141.8 IN (3602 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9900 LBS. (4491 Kg) GVWR						(Diesel Engines Only) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9900 LBS. (4491 Kg) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT REAR			FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT REAR	
			GAWR (LB)			RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)			RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE														
4x2 Powertrain														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std		4400	-50	0	3018	67.9	44.7	5200	530	100	2338	80.8	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 25	add 2		-50	150	2868	69.0	44.7		530	200	2238	80.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 136	add 10		-50	300	2718	70.1	44.7		530	300	2138	80.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 116	add 4		-50	450	2568	71.4	44.7		530	400	2038	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 625	add 55		0	0	2968	65.9	44.7		600	100	2268	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 591	add 35		0	150	2818	66.8	44.7		600	200	2168	80.8	44.7
				0	300	2668	67.9	44.7		600	300	2068	80.8	44.7
				0	450	2518	69.1	44.7		600	400	1968	80.8	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				100	0	2868	61.5	44.7		700	100	2168	79.0	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			100	100	2768	62.0	44.7		700	200	2068	80.6	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 34	sub 1		100	200	2668	62.6	44.7		700	300	1968	80.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 134	add 8		100	300	2568	63.1	44.7		700	400	1868	80.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 110	add 1		200	0	2768	56.9	44.7		800	100	2068	73.7	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 613	add 59		200	100	2668	57.3	44.7		800	200	1968	75.0	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 590	add 40		200	150	2618	57.4	44.7		800	300	1868	76.5	44.7
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines	add 21	add 0		200	200	2568	57.6	44.7		800	400	1768	78.1	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		300	0	2668	51.9	44.7		800	100	2068	73.7	44.7
				300	100	2568	52.1	44.7		800	200	1968	75.0	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED				300	150	2518	52.2	44.7		800	300	1868	76.5	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			300	200	2468	52.3	44.7		800	400	1768	78.1	44.7
w/Diesel Engine	add 2	add 0												
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1	4800	290	0	2678	73.6	44.7						
XL Trim Package	add 18	add 11		290	150	2528	75.2	44.7						
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 15		290	300	2378	76.9	44.7						
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a			290	450	2228	78.8	44.7						
Tutone Paint	add 0	add 2		400	0	2568	68.7	44.7						
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			400	150	2418	70.0	44.7						
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		400	300	2268	71.4	44.7						
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		400	450	2118	73.1	44.7						
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		550	0	2418	61.2	44.7						
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		550	150	2268	62.0	44.7						
Harley Alum. Wheels (18")	sub 21	sub 21		550	300	2118	63.0	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		550	450	1968	64.2	44.7						
Bumper - Chrome Front	add 7	sub 1		700	0	2268	52.7	44.7						
Bumper - Chrome Rear	sub 1	add 3		700	150	2118	53.0	44.7						
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4	Std			700	300	1968	53.4	44.7						
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection	n/a			700	450	1818	53.9	44.7						
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0												
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Fog Lamps	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 13	add 62												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 21	add 20												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 16	add 15												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat	Std													
Second Row Bench Seat	Std													
Less Second Row Bench Seat	sub 21	sub 21												
Ind H/B Seat w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 76	sub 59												
40/20/40 w/Conv. Restrts.	add 25	add 22												
Captain Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 76	sub 53												
40/20/40 SIR	add 42	add 41												
40/20/40 SIR w/Power Driver	add 46	add 44												
40/20/40 SIR w/Power Driver/Pass	add 50	add 47												
Captain Chairs SIR	sub 54	sub 40												
Captain Chairs SIR w/Power Driver	sub 50	sub 37												
Captain Chairs SIR w/Power Driver/Pass	sub 46	sub 34												
Heated Seats	add 3	add 1												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual	add 6	add 3												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals	add 4	add 3												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 38	add 39												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 3	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	add 2	add 26												
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0												
Tire Related														
LT265/75R 16E A/S	Std													
LT265/75R 16E A/T	add 6	add 12												
LT275/65R 18E A/T	add 6	add 12												
Total Option Weight														
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.														

***F-350 (4 X 2) SUPER CAB — 158.0 IN (4013 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only)						(Diesel Engines Only)							
VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9900 LBS. (4491 Kg) GVWR			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9900 LBS. (4491 Kg) GVWR													
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS			
				GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)		REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)		GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI		
ENGINE																
4x2 Powertrain																
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std.		4100	-50	0	3266	63.2	44.7	4850	530	100	2586	77.6	44.7		
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 25	sub 2		-50	150	3116	63.9	44.7		530	200	2486	78.8	44.7		
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 7		-50	300	2966	64.7	44.7		530	300	2386	80.1	44.7		
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 116	add 1		-50	450	2816	65.6	44.7		530	400	2286	81.5	44.7		
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 624	add 56		0	0	3216	61.0	44.7		600	100	2516	74.0	44.7		
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 596	add 46		0	150	3066	61.6	44.7		600	200	2416	75.1	44.7		
				0	300	2916	62.3	44.7		600	300	2316	76.3	44.7		
				0	450	2766	63.1	44.7		600	400	2216	77.6	44.7		
4x4 Powertrain																
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std.			50	0	3166	58.7	44.7		680	100	2436	69.7	44.7		
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 2		50	150	3016	59.2	44.7		680	200	2336	70.6	44.7		
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 136	add 9		50	300	2866	59.8	44.7		680	300	2236	71.7	44.7		
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 112	add 1		50	450	2716	60.5	44.7		680	400	2136	72.8	44.7		
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 615	add 62		100	0	3116	56.3	44.7		760	100	2356	65.1	44.7		
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 589	add 46		100	150	2966	56.7	44.7		760	200	2256	65.8	44.7		
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines	add 21	add 0		100	300	2816	57.2	44.7		760	300	2156	66.7	44.7		
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		100	450	2666	57.7	44.7		760	400	2056	67.6	44.7		
				150	0	3066	53.9	44.7		825	100	2291	61.1	44.7		
				150	150	2916	54.2	44.7		825	200	2191	61.7	44.7		
				150	300	2766	54.5	44.7		825	300	2091	62.4	44.7		
				150	450	2616	54.9	44.7		825	400	1991	63.1	44.7		
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED																
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std		4250	140	0	3076	62.1	44.7								
w/Diesel Engine	add 2	add 0		140	150	2926	62.8	44.7								
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		140	300	2776	63.6	44.7								
XLT Trim Package	add 12	add 9		140	450	2626	64.5	44.7								
Lariat Trim Package	add 16	add 15		190	0	3026	59.7	44.7								
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a			190	150	2876	60.3	44.7								
Tutone Paint	add 1	add 2		190	300	2726	61.0	44.7								
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			190	450	2576	61.8	44.7								
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		240	0	2976	57.2	44.7								
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		240	150	2826	57.7	44.7								
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		240	300	2676	58.3	44.7								
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		240	450	2526	58.9	44.7								
Harley Alum. Wheels (18")	sub 21	sub 21		290	0	2926	54.7	44.7								
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3		290	150	2776	55.1	44.7								
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		290	300	2626	55.5	44.7								
Bumper -- Chrome Front	add 7	sub 1		290	450	2476	56.0	44.7								
Bumper -- Chrome Rear	sub 1	add 3		280	0	2936	63.3	44.7								
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4	Std			280	150	2786	64.1	44.7								
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4	4400	280	300	2636	65.1	44.7								
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0		280	450	2486	66.1	44.7								
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0		330	0	2886	60.8	44.7								
Fog Lamps	add 2	add 0		330	150	2736	61.5	44.7								
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1		330	300	2586	62.3	44.7								
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std			330	450	2436	63.2	44.7								
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 12	add 61		380	0	2836	58.3	44.7								
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 23	add 18		380	150	2686	58.9	44.7								
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 18	add 13		380	300	2536	59.5	44.7								
				380	450	2386	60.2	44.7								
				430	0	2786	55.6	44.7								
				430	150	2636	56.1	44.7								
				430	300	2486	56.6	44.7								
				430	450	2336	57.1	44.7								
Comfort/Convenience Related																
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3	4550	420	0	2796	64.6	44.7								
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1		420	150	2646	65.6	44.7								
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std			420	300	2496	66.7	44.7								
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0		420	450	2346	67.9	44.7								
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1		470	0	2746	62.1	44.7								
Bench Seat	Std			470	150	2596	62.9	44.7								
Second Row Bench Seat	add 46	add 37		470	300	2446	63.8	44.7								
Less 2nd Row Bench Seat	add 50	add 40		470	450	2296	64.8	44.7								
Ind H/B Seat w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 83	sub 52														
40/20/40 w/Conv. Restrts.	add 26	add 21														
Captain Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 82	sub 47														
40/20/40 SIR	add 46	add 37														
40/20/40 SIR w/Power Driver	add 50	add 40														
40/20/40 SIR w/Power Driver/Pass	add 54	add 43														
Captain Chairs SIR	sub 59	sub 35														
Captain Chairs SIR w/Power Driver	sub 55	sub 32														
Captain Chairs SIR w/Power Driver/Pass	sub 51	sub 29														
Heated Seats	add 3	add 1														
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3														
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1														
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0														
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4														
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2														
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1														
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals	add 4	add 3														
Performance Related																
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 38	add 29														
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes - SRW only	Std															
Axle/Suspension Related																
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5														
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 3	add 0														
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std															
Rear Stabilizer Bar	add 2	add 26														
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std															
Tire Related																
LT265/75R 16E A/S	Std															
LT265/75R 16E A/T	add 6	add 12														
LT275/65R 18E A/T	add 6	add 12														
Total Option Weight																
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.																
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.																

***F-350 (4 X 4) SUPER CAB — 158.0 IN (4013 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only)						(Diesel Engines Only)					
			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9900 LBS. (4491 Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9900 LBS. (4491 Kg) GVWR					
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
				FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR
			GAWR (LB)	(LB)	(LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	(LB)	(LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
ENGINE			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
			4800	-50	0	2855	85.0	44.7	5200	560	100	2145	81.8	44.7
4x2 Powertrain														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std.			-50	150	2705	87.0	44.7		560	200	2045	83.5	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 25	sub 2		-50	300	2555	89.3	44.7		560	300	1945	85.3	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 7		-50	450	2405	91.9	44.7		560	400	1845	87.3	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 116	add 1		0	0	2805	82.8	44.7		600	100	2105	79.5	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 624	add 56		0	150	2655	84.8	44.7		600	200	2005	81.0	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 596	add 46		0	450	2355	89.5	44.7		600	400	1805	84.7	44.7
				100	0	2705	78.3	44.7		700	100	2005	73.1	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				100	150	2555	80.1	44.7		700	200	1905	74.5	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std.			100	300	2405	82.1	44.7		700	300	1805	75.9	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 2		100	450	2255	84.4	44.7		700	400	1705	77.6	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 136	add 9		175	0	2630	74.6	44.7		800	100	1905	66.2	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 112	add 1		175	150	2480	76.3	44.7		800	200	1805	67.2	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 615	add 62		175	300	2330	78.1	44.7		800	300	1705	68.3	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 589	add 46		250	0	2555	70.8	44.7		870	100	1835	60.9	44.7
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines	add 21	add 0		250	150	2405	72.2	44.7		870	200	1735	61.6	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		250	300	2255	73.8	44.7		870	300	1635	62.4	44.7
				250	450	2105	75.7	44.7		870	400	1535	63.4	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED														
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std		5200	240	0	2565	96.0	44.7						
w/Diesel Engine	add 2	add 0		240	150	2415	97.0	44.7						
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		240	300	2265	97.0	44.7						
XL Trim Package	add 12	add 9		240	450	2115	97.0	44.7						
Lariat Trim Package	add 16	add 15		340	0	2465	91.5	44.7						
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a			340	150	2315	94.3	44.7						
Tutone Paint	add 1	add 2		340	300	2165	97.0	44.7						
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			340	450	2015	97.0	44.7						
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		440	0	2365	86.7	44.7						
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		440	150	2215	89.3	44.7						
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		440	300	2065	92.3	44.7						
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		440	450	1915	95.8	44.7						
Harley Alum. Wheels (18")	sub 21	sub 21		540	0	2265	81.4	44.7						
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3		540	150	2115	83.8	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		540	300	1965	86.5	44.7						
Bumper -- Chrome Front	add 7	sub 1		540	450	1815	89.7	44.7						
Bumper -- Chrome Rear	sub 1	add 3		640	0	2165	75.7	44.7						
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4	Std			640	150	2015	77.7	44.7						
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4		640	300	1865	80.1	44.7						
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0		640	450	1715	83.0	44.7						
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Fog Lamps	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 12	add 61												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 23	add 18												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 18	add 13												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat	Std													
Second Row Bench Seat	Std													
Less 2nd Row Bench Seat	sub 25	sub 37												
Ind H/B Seat w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 83	sub 52												
40/20/40 w/Conv. Restrts.	add 26	add 21												
Captain Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 82	sub 47												
40/20/40 SIR	add 46	add 37												
40/20/40 SIR w/Power Driver	add 50	add 40												
40/20/40 SIR w/Power Driver/Pass	add 54	add 43												
Captain Chairs SIR	sub 59	sub 35												
Captain Chairs SIR w/Power Driver	sub 55	sub 32												
Captain Chairs SIR w/Power Driver/Pass	sub 51	sub 29												
Heated Seats	add 3	add 1												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals	add 4	add 3												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 38	add 29												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes - SRW only	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 3	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	add 2	add 26												
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0												
Tire Related														
LT265/75R 16E A/S	Std													
LT265/75R 16E A/T	add 6	add 12												
LT275/65R 18E A/T	add 6	add 12												
Total Option Weight														
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.														

***F-350 (4 X 2) CREW CAB — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only)							(Diesel Engines Only)						
			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9900 LBS. (4491 Kg) GVWR							VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9900 LBS. (4491 Kg) GVWR						
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT REAR	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT REAR
				FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)			FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	
			GAWR (LB)	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	GAWR (LB)	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE 4x2 Powertrain 5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual 5.4L / 4R100 auto 6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual 6.8L / 4R100 auto 6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual 6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	Std.		3950	-50	0	3191	59.6	44.7		4850	530	100	2511	80.8	44.7	
	sub 24	add 0		-50	150	3041	60.2	44.7			530	200	2411	80.8	44.7	
	add 135	add 8		-50	300	2891	60.8	44.7			530	300	2311	80.8	44.7	
	add 117	add 1		-50	450	2741	61.5	44.7			530	400	2211	80.8	44.7	
	add 625	add 51		0	0	3141	57.3	44.7			600	100	2441	79.2	44.7	
	add 597	add 41		0	150	2991	57.8	44.7			600	200	2341	80.5	44.7	
				0	300	2841	58.3	44.7			600	300	2241	80.8	44.7	
				0	450	2691	58.9	44.7			600	400	2141	80.8	44.7	
	Std.			90	0	3051	53.0	44.7			650	100	2391	76.6	44.7	
	sub 34	sub 5		90	150	2901	53.2	44.7			650	200	2291	77.8	44.7	
	add 134	add 6		90	300	2751	53.5	44.7			650	300	2191	79.2	44.7	
	add 110	sub 2		90	450	2601	53.8	44.7			650	400	2091	80.7	44.7	
	add 613	add 54		190	0	2951	47.8	44.7			700	100	2341	73.8	44.7	
	add 589	add 37		190	150	2801	47.8	44.7			700	200	2241	75.0	44.7	
	add 21	add 0		190	300	2651	47.8	44.7			700	300	2141	76.3	44.7	
	add 2	add 1		190	450	2501	47.8	44.7			700	400	2041	77.6	44.7	
			4100	180	0	2961	56.3	44.7			750	100	2291	71.0	44.7	
				180	150	2811	56.7	44.7			750	200	2191	72.0	44.7	
				180	300	2661	57.2	44.7			750	300	2091	73.2	44.7	
	add 2	add 0		180	450	2511	57.8	44.7			750	400	1991	74.5	44.7	
	sub 3	sub 1		230	0	2911	53.7	44.7			800	100	2241	68.0	44.7	
	add 14	add 12		230	150	2761	54.1	44.7			800	200	2141	69.0	44.7	
	add 19	add 20		230	300	2611	54.4	44.7			800	300	2041	70.0	44.7	
	add 18	add 19		230	450	2461	54.8	44.7			800	400	1941	71.1	44.7	
	add 1	add 2		280	0	2861	51.1	44.7								
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines w/Diesel Engine 2/ XL Decor Package XLT Trim Package Lariat Trim Package Lariat 'LE' Trim Package Tutone Paint 7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels Chrome Clad Steel Wheels Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels Premium Alum. Wheels Harley Alum. Wheels (18") Full Wheel Covers Lower Bodyside Molding Bumper -- Chrome Front Bumper -- Chrome Rear Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4 Delete: Load Box Edge Protection Electronic Entry Daytime Running Lights Fog Lamps Sliding Rear Window Trailer Tow Prep Package Trailer Tow Delete Trailer Tow Attachments--Hitch Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights Side Aux. Steps w/Lights	Std.			280	150	2711	51.3	44.7								
	add 13	add 13		280	300	2561	51.5	44.7								
	sub 32	sub 32		280	450	2411	51.7	44.7								
	sub 32	sub 32		330	0	2811	48.4	44.7								
	sub 21	sub 21		330	150	2661	48.4	44.7								
	add 3	add 3		330	300	2511	48.4	44.7								
	add 2	add 1		330	450	2361	48.5	44.7								
	add 7	sub 1		320	0	2821	57.3	44.7								
	add 0	add 2		320	150	2671	57.8	44.7								
	Std.			320	300	2521	58.4	44.7								
	sub 2	sub 4		320	450	2371	59.0	44.7								
	add 1	add 0		370	0	2771	54.6	44.7								
	add 2	add 0		370	150	2621	55.0	44.7								
	add 2	add 0		370	300	2471	55.4	44.7								
	add 3	add 1		370	450	2321	55.9	44.7								
	Std.			420	0	2721	51.9	44.7								
	sub 1	sub 4		420	150	2571	52.1	44.7								
	sub 11	add 60		420	300	2421	52.3	44.7								
	add 28	add 26		420	450	2271	52.6	44.7								
	add 19	add 16		470	0	2671	49.0	44.7								
	add 38	add 28		470	150	2521	49.1	44.7								
				470	300	2371	49.1	44.7								
				470	450	2221	49.2	44.7								
Comfort/Convenience Related Air Condition Radio Delete Radio AM/FM Stereo Radio AM/FM Cassette Radio Premium Sound CD Front Bench Seat 2nd Row Bench Seat Ind H/B Seat w/o Power 40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/conventional belts 40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver Seat 40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver/Pass Seat Captain's Chairs w/Conv. Restrts. Captain's Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts. Captain Chair w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way Captain Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat Quad Captain Chairs Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver Seat Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver/Pass Load Floor Rear Seat Heated Seats Power Windows/Doors/Locks Passenger Side Air Bag Delete Power Slide Sunroof Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual Speed Control/Tilt Steering Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals	add 44	sub 3	4400	460	0	2681	58.3	44.7								
	sub 4	sub 1		460	150	2531	58.9	44.7								
	Std.			460	300	2381	59.6	44.7								
	add 3	0		460	450	2231	60.4	44.7								
	add 4	add 1		510	0	2631	55.5	44.7								
	Std.			510	150	2481	56.0	44.7								
	Std.			510	300	2331	56.5	44.7								
	sub 82	sub 53		510	450	2181	57.1	44.7								
	add 26	add 21														
	add 30	add 24														
	add 34	add 27														
	sub 82	sub 47														
	n/a															
	sub 79	sub 44														
	sub 76	sub 41														
	sub 128	sub 111														
	sub 124	sub 108														
	sub 121	sub 105														
	add 38	add 62														
	add 3	add 1														
	add 15	add 6														
	sub 10	sub 1														
	add 28	add 23														
	add 1	add 0														
	add 7	add 4														
	add 7	add 2														
	add 3	add 1														
	add 4	add 3														
Performance Related Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	add 41	add 26														
	Std 0	0														
Axle/Suspension Related Limited Slip Rear Axle Manual Locking Hubs Front Stabilizer Bar Rear Stabilizer Bar Auxiliary Rear Springs	add 0	add 5														
	sub 3	add 0														
	Std															
	add 2	add 26														
	Std															
Tire Related LT265/75R 16E A/S LT265/75R 16E A/T LT275/65R 18E A/T	Std															
	add 6	add 12														
	add 6	add 12														
Total Option Weight																
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed. 2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.																

***F-350 (4 X 4) CREW CAB — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9900 LBS. (4491 Kg) GVWR						(Diesel Engines Only) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9900 LBS. (4491 Kg) GVWR								
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS				
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(Lbs)	REAR(Lbs)		GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)		REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)		FRONT REAR	FRONT	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)
				I	II	III	IV	V	VI		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
ENGINE				4800	-50	0	2761	80.8	44.7		5200	560	100	2051	80.8	44.7	
4x2 Powertrain																	
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual			Std.														
5.4L / 4R100 auto			sub 24														
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual			add 135														
6.8L / 4R100 auto			add 117														
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual			add 625														
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto			add 597														
4x4 Powertrain																	
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual			Std.														
5.4L / 4R100 auto			sub 34														
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual			add 134														
6.8L / 4R100 auto			add 110														
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual			add 613														
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto			add 589														
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines			add 21														
California Emissions			add 2														
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED																	
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines			Std														
w/Diesel Engine			add 2														
XL Decor Package			sub 3														
XLT Trim Package			add 14														
Lariat Trim Package			add 19														
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package			add 18														
Tutone Paint			add 1														
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels			Std														
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels			add 13														
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels			sub 32														
Premium Alum. Wheels			sub 32														
Harley Alum. Wheels (18")			sub 21														
Full Wheel Covers			add 3														
Lower Bodyside Molding			add 2														
Bumper -- Chrome Front			add 7														
Bumper -- Chrome Rear			add 0														
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4			Std														
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection			sub 2														
Electronic Entry			add 1														
Daytime Running Lights			add 2														
Fog Lamps			add 2														
Sliding Rear Window			add 3														
Trailer Tow Prep Package			Std														
Trailer Tow Delete			sub 1														
Trailer Tow Attachments--Hitch			sub 11														
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights			add 28														
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights			add 19														
Side Aux. Steps w/Lights			add 38														
Comfort/Convenience Related																	
Air Condition			add 44														
Radio Delete			sub 4														
Radio AM/FM Stereo			Std														
Radio AM/FM Cassette			add 3														
Radio Premium Sound CD			add 4														
Front Bench Seat			Std														
2nd Row Bench Seat			Std														
Ind H/B Seat w/o Power			sub 82														
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/conventional belts			add 26														
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver Seat			add 30														
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver/Pass Seat			add 34														
Captain's Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.			sub 82														
Captain's Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts.			n/a														
Captain Chair w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way			sub 79														
Captain Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat			sub 76														
Quad Captain Chairs			sub 128														
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver Seat			sub 124														
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver/Pass			sub 121														
Load Floor Rear Seat			add 38														
Heated Seats			add 3														
Power Windows/Doors/Locks			add 15														
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete			sub 10														
Power Slide Sunroof			add 28														
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric			add 1														
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric			add 7														
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual			add 7														
Speed Control/Tilt Steering			add 3														
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals			add 4														
Performance Related																	
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only			add 41														
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes			Std 0														
Axle/Suspension Related																	
Limited Slip Rear Axle			add 0														
Manual Locking Hubs			sub 3														
Front Stabilizer Bar			Std														
Rear Stabilizer Bar			add 2														
Auxiliary Rear Springs			Std														
Steering Damper			add 6														
Tire Related																	
LT265/75R 16E A/S			Std														
LT265/75R 16E A/T			add 6														
LT275/65R 18E A/T			add 6														
Total Option Weight																	
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.																	
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.																	

***F-350 (4 X 2) CREW CAB — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only)						(Diesel Engines Only)									
			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9900 LBS. (4491 Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9900 LBS. (4491 Kg) GVWR									
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS					
				GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)		REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)		GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
ENGINE																		
4x2 Powertrain																		
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std		4100	-50	0	3047	61.9	44.7	4850	530	100	2367	78.2	44.7				
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 21	sub 3		-50	150	2897	62.6	44.7		530	200	2267	79.6	44.7				
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 136	add 10		-50	300	2747	63.4	44.7		530	300	2167	81.0	44.7				
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 117	add 1		-50	450	2597	64.3	44.7		530	400	2067	82.6	44.7				
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 626	add 55		0	0	2997	59.2	44.7		600	100	2297	73.9	44.7				
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 597	add 47		0	150	2847	59.8	44.7		600	200	2197	75.1	44.7				
				0	300	2697	60.5	44.7		600	300	2097	76.4	44.7				
				0	450	2547	61.2	44.7		600	400	1997	77.8	44.7				
4x4 Powertrain																		
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			40	0	2957	57.0	44.7		650	100	2247	70.7	44.7				
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 5		40	150	2807	57.5	44.7		650	200	2147	71.7	44.7				
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 134	add 8		40	300	2657	58.1	44.7		650	300	2047	72.9	44.7				
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 111	sub 2		40	450	2507	58.7	44.7		650	400	1947	74.2	44.7				
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 615	add 57	4250	20	0	2977	66.8	44.7		700	100	2197	67.3	44.7				
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 588	add 43		20	150	2827	67.8	44.7		700	200	2097	68.2	44.7				
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines	add 21	add 0		20	300	2677	68.9	44.7		700	300	1997	69.2	44.7				
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		20	450	2527	70.2	44.7		700	400	1897	70.3	44.7				
				70	0	2927	64.2	44.7		750	100	2147	63.7	44.7				
				70	150	2777	65.1	44.7		750	200	2047	64.5	44.7				
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED																		
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			70	300	2627	66.1	44.7		750	300	1947	65.3	44.7				
w/Diesel Engine	add 2	add 0		70	450	2477	67.2	44.7		750	400	1847	66.2	44.7				
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		125	0	2872	61.2	44.7		800	100	2097	60.0	44.7				
XLT Trim Package	add 14	add 12		125	150	2722	61.9	44.7		800	200	1997	60.6	44.7				
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 20		125	300	2572	62.8	44.7		800	300	1897	61.2	44.7				
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	add 18	add 19		125	450	2422	63.7	44.7		800	400	1797	62.0	44.7				
Tutone Paint	add 1	add 2		170	0	2827	58.7	44.7										
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			170	150	2677	59.3	44.7										
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		170	300	2527	60.0	44.7										
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		170	450	2377	60.7	44.7										
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32	4400	160	0	2837	68.4	44.7										
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		160	150	2687	69.5	44.7										
Harley Alum. Wheels (18")	sub 21	sub 21		160	300	2537	70.8	44.7										
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3		160	450	2387	72.2	44.7										
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		210	0	2787	65.6	44.7										
Bumper -- Chrome Front	add 7	sub 1		210	150	2637	66.6	44.7										
Bumper -- Chrome Rear	add 0	add 2		210	300	2487	67.8	44.7										
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4	Std			210	450	2337	69.0	44.7										
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4		260	0	2737	62.8	44.7										
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0		260	150	2587	63.7	44.7										
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0		260	300	2437	64.6	44.7										
Fog Lamps	add 2	add 0		260	450	2287	65.7	44.7										
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1		310	0	2687	59.9	44.7										
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std			310	150	2537	60.6	44.7										
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 11	add 60		310	300	2387	61.4	44.7										
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 31	add 23		310	450	2237	62.3	44.7										
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 21	add 14	4550	300	0	2697	70.1	44.7										
Side Aux. Steps w/Lights	add 40	add 26		300	150	2547	71.4	44.7										
				300	300	2397	72.8	44.7										
				300	450	2247	74.5	44.7										
Comfort/Convenience Related																		
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3		350	0	2647	67.2	44.7										
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1		350	150	2497	68.4	44.7										
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std			350	300	2347	69.7	44.7										
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0		350	450	2197	71.2	44.7										
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1		400	0	2597	64.3	44.7										
Front Bench Seat	Std			400	150	2447	65.3	44.7										
Second Row Bench Seat	Std			400	300	2297	66.4	44.7										
Ind H/B Seat w/o Power	sub 87	sub 48		400	450	2147	67.7	44.7										
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/conventional belts	add 28	add 19																
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver Seat	add 32	add 22																
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver/Pass Seat	add 39	add 25																
Captain's Chairs w/Conv. Restrts	sub 87	sub 42																
Captain's Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts.	n/a																	
Captain Chair w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way	sub 83	sub 39																
Captain Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat	sub 79	sub 36																
Quad Captain Chairs	sub 128	sub 111																
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver Seat	sub 124	sub 108																
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver/Pass	sub 121	sub 105																
Load Floor Rear Seat	add 44	add 56																
Heated Seats	add 3	add 1																
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 15	add 6																
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1																
Power Slide Sunroof	add 30	add 21																
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0																
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric	add 8	add 3																
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2																
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1																
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals	add 4	add 3																
Performance Related																		
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only(4x4)	add 41	add 26																
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes -	Std																	
Axle/Suspension Related																		
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5																
Manual Locking Hubs (4x4)	sub 4	sub 0																
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std																	
Rear Stabilizer Bar	add 2	add 26																
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std																	
Tire Related																		
LT265/75R 16E A/S	Std																	
LT265/75R 16E A/T	add 6	add 12																
LT275/65R 18E A/T	add 6	add 12																
Total Option Weight																		
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.																		
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.																		

***F-350 (4 X 4) CREW CAB — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9900 LBS. (4491 Kg) GVWR							(Diesel Engines Only) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9900 LBS. (4491 Kg) GVWR								
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS					
				GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)		REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)		GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
ENGINE				4800	-50	0	2623	86.7	44.7	5200	530	100	1943	84.2	44.7			
4x2 Powertrain					-50	150	2473	89.0	44.7		530	200	1843	86.2	44.7			
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std				-50	300	2323	91.7	44.7		530	300	1743	88.4	44.7			
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 21	sub 3			-50	450	2173	94.7	44.7		530	400	1643	90.9	44.7			
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 136	add 10			0	0	2573	84.1	44.7		600	100	1873	79.2	44.7			
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 117	add 1			0	150	2423	86.3	44.7		600	200	1773	80.9	44.7			
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 626	add 55			0	300	2273	88.8	44.7		600	300	1673	82.9	44.7			
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 597	add 47			0	450	2123	91.7	44.7		600	400	1573	85.1	44.7			
4x4 Powertrain					100	0	2473	78.6	44.7		700	100	1773	71.2	44.7			
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std				100	150	2323	80.5	44.7		700	200	1673	72.6	44.7			
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 5			100	300	2173	82.8	44.7		700	300	1573	74.1	44.7			
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 134	add 8			100	450	2023	85.4	44.7		700	400	1473	75.9	44.7			
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 111	sub 2			150	0	2423	75.6	44.7		800	100	1673	62.3	44.7			
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 615	add 57			150	150	2273	77.5	44.7		800	200	1573	63.2	44.7			
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 588	add 43			150	300	2123	79.5	44.7		800	300	1473	64.2	44.7			
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines	add 21	add 0			150	450	1973	81.9	44.7		800	400	1373	65.4	44.7			
California Emissions	add 2	add 1									860	100	1613	56.4	44.7			
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED				5200	140	0	2433	97.0	44.7		860	200	1513	57.0	44.7			
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std				140	150	2283	97.0	44.7		860	300	1413	57.6	44.7			
w/Diesel Engine	add 2	add 0			140	300	2133	97.0	44.7		860	400	1313	58.3	44.7			
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1			240	0	2333	97.0	44.7									
XL Trim Package	add 14	add 12			240	150	2183	97.0	44.7									
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 20			240	300	2033	97.0	44.7									
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	add 18	add 19			240	450	1883	97.0	44.7									
Tutone Paint	add 1	add 2			340	0	2233	94.2	44.7									
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std				340	150	2083	97.0	44.7									
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13			340	300	1933	97.0	44.7									
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32			340	450	1783	97.0	44.7									
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32			440	0	2133	88.3	44.7									
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29			440	150	1983	91.3	44.7									
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3			440	300	1833	94.9	44.7									
Harley Alum. Wheels (18")	sub 21	sub 21			440	450	1683	97.0	44.7									
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1																
Bumper -- Chrome Front	add 7	sub 1																
Bumper -- Chrome Rear	add 0	add 2																
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4	Std																	
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4																
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0																
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0																
Fog Lamps	add 2	add 0																
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1																
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std																	
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 11	add 60																
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 31	add 23																
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 21	add 14																
Side Aux. Steps w/Lights	add 40	add 26																
Comfort/Convenience Related																		
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3																
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1																
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std																	
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0																
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1																
Front Bench Seat	Std																	
Second Row Bench Seat	Std																	
Ind H/B Seat w/o Power	sub 87	sub 48																
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/conventional belts	add 28	add 19																
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver Seat	add 32	add 22																
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver/Pass Seat	add 39	add 25																
Captain's Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 87	sub 42																
Captain's Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts.	n/a																	
Captain Chair w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way	sub 83	sub 39																
Captain Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat	sub 79	sub 36																
Quad Captain Chairs	sub 128	sub 111																
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver Seat	sub 124	sub 108																
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver/Pass	sub 121	sub 105																
Load Floor Rear Seat	add 44	add 56																
Heated Seats	add 3	add 1																
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 15	add 6																
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1																
Power Slide Sunroof	add 30	add 21																
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0																
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric	add 8	add 3																
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2																
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1																
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals	add 4	add 3																
Performance Related																		
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only(4x4)	add 41	add 26																
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes -	Std																	
Axle/Suspension Related																		
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5																
Manual Locking Hubs (4x4)	sub 4	sub 0																
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std																	
Rear Stabilizer Bar	add 2	add 26																
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std																	
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0																
Tire Related																		
LT265/75R 16E A/S	Std																	
LT265/75R 16E A/T	add 6	add 12																
LT275/65R 18E A/T	add 6	add 12																
Total Option Weight																		
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.																		
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.																		

***F-350 (4 X 2) REGULAR CAB — 137.0 IN (3480 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only)						(Diesel Engines Only)					
			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11000 LBS. (4990 Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11000 LBS. (4990 Kg) GVWR					
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
				FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR
				GAWR (LB)	GAWR (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)		GAWR (LB)	GAWR (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
ENGINE				I	II		V	VI		I	II		V	VI
				3800	-50		61.0	44.7		4250	600		56.8	44.7
4x2 Powertrain														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std													
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 8												
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 71												
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 108	add 57												
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 623	add 118												
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 589	add 97												
4x4 Powertrain														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std													
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 35	add 1												
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 74												
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 110	add 69												
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 612	add 126												
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 583	add 113												
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines	add 21	add 0												
California Emissions	add 2	add 1												
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED														
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std													
w/Diesel Engine	add 2	add 0												
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1												
XLT Trim Package	add 18	add 11												
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 15												
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a													
Tutone Paint	add 0	add 2												
6.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std													
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32												
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1												
Bumper -- Chrome Front	add 7	sub 1												
Bumper -- Chrome Rear	add 0	add 2												
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4	Std													
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection	n/a													
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0												
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Fog Lamps	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 14	add 63												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 17	add 12												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 12	add 9												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat	Std													
Ind H/B Seat w/o Power	sub 75	sub 60												
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/ 6-Way Power	add 25	add 22												
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/o 6-Way Power	add 22	add 19												
Captain's Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 72	sub 47												
Captain's Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts.	n/a													
Captain Chair w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way	sub 69	sub 44												
Captain Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat	sub 65	sub 41												
Heated Seats	add 3	add 1												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual	add 6	add 3												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals	add 4	add 3												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 34	add 34												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 3	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	add 2	add 26												
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT235/85R 16E A/S BSW	Std													
LT235/85R 16E A/S OWL	sub 4	sub 6												
LT235/85R 16E A/T BSW	add 9	add 21												
LT235/85R 16E A/T OWL	add 6	add 17												
Total Option Weight														
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.														

***F-350 (4 X 4) REGULAR CAB — 137.0 IN (3480 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only)						(Diesel Engines Only)					
			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11000 LBS. (4990 Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11000 LBS. (4990 Kg) GVWR					
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
				FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR
			GAWR (LB)	(LB)	(LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	(LB)	(LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
ENGINE			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
			4400	-50	0	4453	70.0	44.7	4800	530	100	3773	67.5	44.7
4x2 Powertrain														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std	8		-50	150	4303	70.8	44.7		530	200	3673	68.0	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	add 32	add 71		-50	300	4153	71.6	44.7		530	300	3573	68.6	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 57		-50	450	4003	72.5	44.7		530	400	3473	69.2	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 108	add 118		0	0	4403	68.7	44.7		600	100	3703	65.2	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 623	add 97		0	150	4253	69.4	44.7		600	200	3603	65.7	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 589			0	300	4103	70.2	44.7		600	300	3503	66.2	44.7
				0	450	3953	71.1	44.7		600	400	3403	66.8	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				50	0	4353	67.4	44.7		670	100	3633	62.9	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std	1		50	150	4203	68.1	44.7		670	200	3533	63.4	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 35	add 74		50	300	4053	68.8	44.7		670	300	3433	63.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 69		50	450	3903	69.6	44.7		670	400	3333	64.3	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	Add 110	add 126		120	0	4283	65.4	44.7		670	500	3233	64.8	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 612	add 113		120	150	4133	66.1	44.7		670	600	3133	65.3	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 583	add 113		120	300	3983	66.8	44.7		670	700	3033	65.8	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		120	450	3833	67.5	44.7		670	800	2933	66.3	44.7
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines	add 21	add 0		180	0	4223	63.7	44.7		670	900	2833	66.8	44.7
				180	150	4073	64.3	44.7		670	1000	2733	67.3	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED				180	300	3923	65.0	44.7		670	1100	2633	67.8	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			180	450	3773	65.6	44.7		670	1200	2533	68.3	44.7
w/Diesel Engine	add 2	add 0		250	0	4153	61.7	44.7		670	1300	2433	68.8	44.7
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		250	150	4003	62.2	44.7		670	1400	2333	69.3	44.7
XL Trim Package	add 18	add 11		250	300	3853	62.8	44.7		670	1500	2233	69.8	44.7
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 15		250	450	3703	63.4	44.7		670	1600	2133	70.3	44.7
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a			240	0	4163	75.2	44.7		670	1700	2033	70.8	44.7
Tutone Paint	add 0	add 2		240	150	4013	76.2	44.7		670	1800	1933	71.3	44.7
6.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			240	300	3863	77.3	44.7		670	1900	1833	71.8	44.7
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		240	450	3713	78.5	44.7		670	2000	1733	72.3	44.7
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		320	0	4083	73.0	44.7		670	2100	1633	72.8	44.7
Bumper -- Chrome Front	Add 7	sub 1		320	150	3933	74.0	44.7		670	2200	1533	73.3	44.7
Bumper -- Chrome Rear	add 0	add 2		320	300	3783	75.0	44.7		670	2300	1433	73.8	44.7
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4	Std			320	450	3633	76.1	44.7		670	2400	1333	74.3	44.7
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection	n/a			400	0	4003	70.8	44.7		670	2500	1233	74.8	44.7
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0		400	150	3853	71.7	44.7		670	2600	1133	75.3	44.7
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0		400	300	3703	72.6	44.7		670	2700	1033	75.8	44.7
Fog Lamps	add 2	add 0		400	450	3553	73.7	44.7		670	2800	933	76.3	44.7
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1		480	0	3923	68.5	44.7		670	2900	833	76.8	44.7
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std			480	150	3773	69.3	44.7		670	3000	733	77.3	44.7
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 14	add 63		480	300	3623	70.2	44.7		670	3100	633	77.8	44.7
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 29	add 18		480	450	3473	71.1	44.7		670	3200	533	78.3	44.7
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 12	add 9												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat	Std													
Ind H/B Seat w/o Power	sub 75	sub 60												
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/ 6-Way Power	add 25	add 22												
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/o 6-Way Power	add 22	add 19												
Captain's Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 72	sub 47												
Captain's Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts.	n/a													
Captain Chair w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way	sub 69	sub 44												
Captain Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat	sub 65	sub 41												
Heated Seats	add 3	add 1												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual	add 6	add 3												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals	add 4	add 3												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 34	add 34												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 3	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0												
Tire Related														
LT235/85R 16E A/S BSW	Std													
LT235/85R 16E A/S OWL	sub 4	sub 6												
LT235/85R 16E A/T BSW	add 9	add 21												
LT235/85R 16E A/T OWL	add 6	add 17												
Total Option Weight														
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.														

***F-350 (4 X 2) SUPER CAB — 158.0 IN (4013 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only)						(Diesel Engines Only)								
VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11000 LBS. (4990 Kg) GVWR			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11000 LBS. (4990 Kg) GVWR														
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS				
				GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)		REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)		GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI			
ENGINE																	
4x2 Powertrain																	
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual			Std			4100	-50	0	4139	59.3	44.7	4850	600	100	3389	66.5	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto			sub 25	sub 2			-50	150	3989	59.7	44.7		600	200	3289	67.1	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual			add 134	add 71			-50	300	3839	60.2	44.7		600	300	3189	67.7	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto			add 116	add 64			-50	450	3689	60.7	44.7		600	400	3089	68.3	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual			add 624	add 113			0	0	4089	57.5	44.7		675	100	3314	63.3	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto			add 595	add 104			0	150	3939	57.9	44.7		675	200	3214	63.8	44.7
							0	300	3789	58.3	44.7		675	300	3114	64.3	44.7
							0	450	3639	58.7	44.7		675	400	3014	64.9	44.7
4x4 Powertrain																	
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual			Std				50	0	4039	55.7	44.7		750	100	3239	60.0	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto			sub 32	sub 2			50	150	3889	56.0	44.7		750	200	3139	60.4	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6 Spd OD manual			add 135	add 73			50	300	3739	56.3	44.7		750	300	3039	60.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto			add 110	add 63			50	300	3739	56.3	44.7		750	400	2939	61.3	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual			add 615	add 120			100	0	3989	53.8	44.7		825	100	3164	56.6	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto			add 589	add 104			100	150	3839	54.0	44.7		825	200	3064	56.9	44.7
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines			add 21	add 0			100	300	3689	54.3	44.7		825	300	2964	57.2	44.7
California Emissions			add 2	add 1			100	450	3539	54.5	44.7		825	400	2864	57.5	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED																	
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines			Std			4250	90	0	3999	60.1	44.7		900	100	3089	53.0	44.7
							90	150	3849	60.6	44.7		900	200	2989	53.1	44.7
							90	300	3699	61.1	44.7		900	300	2889	53.3	44.7
w/Diesel Engine			add 2	add 0			90	450	3549	61.7	44.7		900	400	2789	53.5	44.7
XL Decor Package 2/			sub 3	sub 1			140	0	3949	58.3	44.7		975	100	3014	49.2	44.7
XLT Trim Package			add 12	add 9			140	150	3799	58.7	44.7		975	200	2914	49.2	44.7
Lariat Trim Package			add 16	add 15			140	300	3649	59.1	44.7		975	300	2814	49.3	44.7
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package			n/a				140	450	3499	59.6	44.7		975	400	2714	49.3	44.7
Tutone Paint			add 1	add 2			190	0	3899	56.4	44.7		1050	100	2939	45.2	44.7
							190	150	3749	56.7	44.7		1050	200	2839	45.1	44.7
6.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels			Std				190	300	3599	57.1	44.7		1050	300	2739	45.0	44.7
Polished Alum. Wheels			sub 32	sub 32			190	450	3449	57.5	44.7		1050	400	2639	44.9	44.7
Lower Bodyside Molding			add 2	add 1			240	0	3849	54.4	44.7		1125	100	2864	41.0	44.7
Bumper -- Chrome Front			add 7	sub 1			240	150	3699	54.7	44.7		1125	200	2764	40.7	44.7
Bumper -- Chrome Rear			sub 1	add 3			240	300	3549	55.0	44.7		1125	300	2664	40.4	44.7
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4			Std				240	450	3399	55.3	44.7		1125	400	2564	40.1	44.7
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection			sub 2	sub 4			230	0	3859	61.0	44.7		1200	100	2789	36.5	44.7
Electronic Entry			add 1	add 0			230	150	3709	61.5	44.7		1200	200	2689	36.1	44.7
Daytime Running Lights			add 2	add 0			230	300	3559	62.1	44.7		1200	300	2589	35.6	44.7
Fog Lamps			add 2	add 0			230	450	3409	62.7	44.7		1200	400	2489	35.2	44.7
Sliding Rear Window			add 3	add 1			280	0	3809	59.0	44.7						
Trailer Tow Prep Package			Std				280	150	3659	59.5	44.7						
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch			sub 12	add 61			280	300	3509	60.0	44.7						
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights			add 23	add 18			280	450	3359	60.6	44.7						
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights			add 18	add 13			330	0	3759	57.1	44.7						
							330	150	3609	57.5	44.7						
Comfort/Convenience Related																	
Air Condition			add 44	sub 3			330	300	3459	57.9	44.7						
Radio Delete			sub 4	sub 1			330	450	3309	58.4	44.7						
Radio AM/FM Stereo			Std				380	0	3709	55.1	44.7						
Radio AM/FM Cassette			add 3	add 0			380	150	3559	55.4	44.7						
Radio Premium Sound CD			add 4	add 1			380	300	3409	55.7	44.7						
Bench Seat			Std				380	450	3259	56.1	44.7						
Second Row Bench Seat			Std			4550	370	0	3719	61.9	44.7						
Less 2nd Row Bench Seat			sub 25	sub 37			370	150	3569	62.5	44.7						
Ind H/B Seat w/Conv. Restrts.			sub 83	sub 52			370	300	3419	63.1	44.7						
40/20/40 w/Conv. Restrts.			add 26	add 21			370	450	3269	63.8	44.7						
Captain Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.			sub 82	sub 47			420	0	3669	59.9	44.7						
40/20/40 SIR			add 46	add 37			420	150	3519	60.4	44.7						
40/20/40 SIR w/Power Driver			add 50	add 40			420	300	3369	61.0	44.7						
40/20/40 SIR w/Power Driver/Pass			add 54	add 43			420	450	3219	61.6	44.7						
Captain Chairs SIR			sub 59	sub 35			470	0	3619	57.9	44.7						
Captain Chairs SIR w/Power Driver			sub 55	sub 32			470	150	3469	58.3	44.7						
Captain Chairs SIR w/Power Driver/Pass			sub 51	sub 29			470	300	3319	58.8	44.7						
Heated Seats			add 3	add 1			470	450	3169	59.3	44.7						
Power Windows/Doors/Locks			add 12	add 3			520	0	3569	55.8	44.7						
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete			sub 10	sub 1			520	150	3419	56.2	44.7						
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric			add 1	add 0			520	300	3269	56.5	44.7						
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric			add 7	add 4			520	450	3119	57.0	44.7						
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual			add 7	add 2													
Speed Control/Tilt Steering			add 3	add 1													
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals			add 4	add 3													
Performance Related																	
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only			add 38	add 29													
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes			Std														
Axle/Suspension Related																	
Limited Slip Rear Axle			add 0	add 5													
Manual Locking Hubs (4x4)			sub 4	add 0													
Front Stabilizer Bar			Std														
Rear Stabilizer Bar			add 2	add 26													
Auxiliary Rear Springs			Std														
Tire Related																	
LT235/85R 16E A/S BSW			Std														
LT235/85R 16E A/S OWL			sub 4	sub 6													
LT235/85R 16E A/T BSW			add 9	add 21													
LT235/85R 16E A/T OWL			add 6	add 17													
Total Option Weight																	
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.																	
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.																	

***F-350 (4 X 4) SUPER CAB — 158.0 IN (4013 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only)						(Diesel Engines Only)					
			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11000 LBS. (4990 Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11000 LBS. (4990 Kg) GVWR					
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
				FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR
			GAWR (LB)	(LB)	(LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	(LB)	(LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
ENGINE			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
			4800	-50	0	3655	75.3	44.7	5200	540	100	2965	71.6	44.7
4x2 Powertrain														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std	sub 2		-50	150	3505	76.5	44.7		540	200	2865	72.4	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	add 134	add 71		-50	300	3355	77.8	44.7		540	300	2765	73.3	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 116	add 64		-50	450	3205	79.2	44.7		540	400	2665	74.2	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 624	add 113		0	0	3605	73.5	44.7		600	100	2905	68.8	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 595	add 104		0	150	3455	74.6	44.7		600	200	2805	69.5	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto				0	300	3305	75.8	44.7		600	300	2705	70.3	44.7
				0	450	3155	77.1	44.7		600	400	2605	71.2	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				100	0	3505	69.7	44.7		700	100	2805	63.9	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std	sub 2		100	150	3355	70.7	44.7		700	200	2705	64.5	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	add 135	add 73		100	300	3205	71.8	44.7		700	300	2605	65.1	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 110	add 63		100	450	3055	72.9	44.7		700	400	2505	65.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 615	add 120		200	0	3405	65.7	44.7		800	100	2705	58.7	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 589	add 104		200	150	3255	66.5	44.7		800	200	2605	59.1	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 2	add 1		200	300	3105	67.4	44.7		800	300	2505	59.5	44.7
California Emissions	add 21	add 0		200	450	2955	68.4	44.7		800	400	2405	60.0	44.7
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines										900	100	2605	53.0	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED										900	200	2505	53.2	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			190	150	3265	86.3	44.7		900	300	2405	53.4	44.7
w/Diesel Engine	add 2	add 0		190	450	2965	90.2	44.7		900	400	2305	53.7	44.7
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		290	0	3315	81.0	44.7		1000	100	2505	46.9	44.7
XL Trim Package	add 12	add 9		290	150	3165	82.5	44.7		1000	200	2405	46.9	44.7
Lariat Trim Package	add 16	add 15		290	300	3015	84.3	44.7		1000	300	2305	46.8	44.7
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	NA			290	450	2865	86.2	44.7		1000	400	2205	46.8	44.7
Tutone Paint	add 1	add 2		390	0	3215	77.1	44.7						
6.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			390	150	3065	78.5	44.7						
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		390	300	2915	80.1	44.7						
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3		390	450	2765	81.9	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		500	0	3105	72.5	44.7						
Bumper -- Chrome Front	add 7	sub 1		500	150	2955	73.8	44.7						
Bumper -- Chrome Rear	sub 1	add 3		500	300	2805	75.2	44.7						
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4	Std			500	450	2655	76.7	44.7						
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4												
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0												
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Fog Lamps	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 12	add 61												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 23	add 18												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 18	add 13												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat	Std													
Second Row Bench Seat	Std													
Less 2nd Row Bench Seat	sub 25	sub 37												
Ind H/B Seat w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 83	sub 52												
40/20/40 w/Conv. Restrts.	add 26	add 21												
Captain Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 82	sub 47												
40/20/40 SIR	add 46	add 37												
40/20/40 SIR w/Power Driver	add 50	add 40												
40/20/40 SIR w/Power Driver/Pass	add 54	add 43												
Captain Chairs SIR	sub 59	sub 35												
Captain Chairs SIR w/Power Driver	sub 55	sub 32												
Captain Chairs SIR w/Power Driver/Pass	sub 51	sub 29												
Heated Seats	add 3	add 1												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals	add 4	add 3												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 38	add 29												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 4	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0												
Tire Related														
LT235/85R 16E A/S BSW	Std													
LT235/85R 16E A/S OWL	sub 4	sub 6												
LT235/85R 16E A/T BSW	add 9	add 21												
LT235/85R 16E A/T OWL	add 6	add 17												
Total Option Weight														
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.														

***F-350 (4 X 2) CREW CAB — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only)						(Diesel Engines Only)						
			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11000 LBS. (4990 Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11000 LBS. (4990 Kg) GVWR						
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		
				GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)		REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)		GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)
				I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE			3950						4550						
4x2 Powertrain															
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual															
5.4L / 4R100 auto															
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual															
6.8L / 4R100 auto															
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual															
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto															
4x4 Powertrain															
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual															
5.4L / 4R100 auto															
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual															
6.8L / 4R100 auto															
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual															
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto															
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines															
California Emissions															
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED			4100						4850						
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines															
w/Diesel Engine															
XL Decor Package															
XLT Trim Package															
Lariat Trim Package															
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package															
Tutone Paint															
6.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels															
Polished Alum. Wheels															
Lower Bodyside Molding															
Bumper -- Chrome Front															
Bumper -- Chrome Rear															
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4															
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection															
Electronic Entry															
Daytime Running Lights															
Fog Lamps															
Sliding Rear Window															
Trailer Tow Prep Package															
Trailer Tow Delete															
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch															
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights															
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights															
Side Aux. Steps w/Lights															
Comfort/Convenience Related			4250						4850						
Air Condition															
Radio Delete															
Radio AM/FM Stereo															
Radio AM/FM Cassette															
Radio Premium Sound CD															
Front Bench Seat															
2nd Row Bench Seat															
Ind H/B Seat w/o Power															
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/conventional belts															
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver Seat															
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver/Pass Seat															
Captain's Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.															
Captain's Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts.															
Captain Chair w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way															
Captain Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat															
Quad Captain Chairs															
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver Seat															
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver/Pass															
Load Floor Rear Seat															
Heated Seats															
Power Windows/Doors/Locks															
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete															
Power Slide Sunroof															
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric															
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric															
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual															
Speed Control/Tilt Steering															
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals															
Performance Related			4400						4850						
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only															
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes															
Axle/Suspension Related															
Limited Slip Rear Axle															
Manual Locking Hubs															
Front Stabilizer Bar															
Rear Stabilizer Bar															
Auxiliary Rear Springs															
Tire Related															
LT235/85R 16E A/S BSW															
LT235/85R 16E A/S OWL															
LT235/85R 16E A/T BSW															
LT235/85R 16E A/T OWL															
Total Option Weight															
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.															
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.															

***F-350 (4 X 4) CREW CAB — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11000 LBS. (4990 Kg) GVWR						(Diesel Engines Only) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11000 LBS. (4990 Kg) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT REAR			FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT REAR	
			GAWR (LB)			RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)			RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE														
4x2 Powertrain														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std		4800	-50	0	3591	80.0	44.7	5200	540	100	2901	77.3	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 24	add 0		-50	150	3441	80.8	44.7		540	200	2801	78.4	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 8		-50	300	3291	80.8	44.7		540	300	2701	79.5	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 117	add 1		-50	450	3141	80.8	44.7		540	400	2601	80.7	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 625	add 51		0	0	3541	78.2	44.7		600	100	2841	74.7	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 597	add 41		0	150	3391	79.5	44.7		600	200	2741	75.6	44.7
				0	300	3241	80.8	44.7		600	300	2641	76.7	44.7
				0	450	3091	80.8	44.7		600	400	2541	77.8	44.7
4x4 Powertrain														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			50	0	3491	76.4	44.7		700	100	2741	69.9	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 34	sub 5		50	150	3341	77.7	44.7		700	200	2641	70.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 134	add 6		50	300	3191	79.1	44.7		700	300	2541	71.7	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 110	sub 2		50	450	3041	80.6	44.7		700	400	2441	72.7	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 613	add 54		120	0	3421	73.8	44.7		800	100	2641	64.9	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 589	add 37		120	150	3271	75.0	44.7		800	200	2541	65.5	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		120	300	3121	76.3	44.7		800	300	2441	66.3	44.7
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines	add 21	add 0		120	450	2971	77.7	44.7		800	400	2341	67.0	44.7
				180	0	3361	71.5	44.7		900	100	2541	59.4	44.7
				180	150	3211	72.6	44.7		900	200	2441	59.9	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED														
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			180	300	3061	73.8	44.7		900	300	2341	60.4	44.7
w/Diesel Engine	add 2	add 0		180	450	2911	75.1	44.7		900	400	2241	60.9	44.7
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		250	0	3291	68.6	44.7		1000	100	2441	53.5	44.7
XL Trim Package	add 14	add 12		250	150	3141	69.6	44.7		1000	200	2341	53.7	44.7
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 20		250	300	2991	70.7	44.7		1000	300	2241	53.9	44.7
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	add 18	add 19		250	450	2841	71.9	44.7		1000	400	2141	54.2	44.7
Tutone Paint	add 1	add 2	5200	240	0	3301	80.8	44.7						
6.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			240	150	3151	80.8	44.7						
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		240	300	3001	80.8	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		240	450	2851	80.8	44.7						
Bumper - Chrome Front	add 7	sub 1		340	0	3201	80.8	44.7						
Bumper - Chrome Rear	add 0	add 2		340	150	3051	80.8	44.7						
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4	Std			340	300	2901	80.8	44.7						
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection	n/a			340	450	2751	80.8	44.7						
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0		440	0	3101	80.5	44.7						
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0		440	150	2951	80.8	44.7						
Fog Lamps	add 2	add 0		440	300	2801	80.8	44.7						
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1		440	450	2651	80.8	44.7						
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Delete	sub 1	sub 4												
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 12	add 61												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 28	add 26												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 19	add 16												
Side Aux. Steps w/Lights	add 38	add 28												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Front Bench Seat	Std													
2nd Row Bench Seat	Std													
Ind H/B Seat w/o Power	sub 82	sub 53												
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/conventional belts	add 26	add 21												
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver Seat	add 30	add 24												
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver/Pass Seat	add 34	add 27												
Captain's Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 82	sub 47												
Captain's Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts.	n/a													
Captain Chair w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way	sub 79	sub 44												
Captain Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat	sub 76	sub 41												
Quad Captain Chairs	sub 128	sub 111												
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver Seat	sub 124	sub 108												
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver/Pass	sub 121	sub 105												
Load Floor Rear Seat	add 38	add 62												
Heated Seats	add 3	add 1												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 15	add 6												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Power Slide Sunroof	add 28	add 23												
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals	add 4	add 3												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 34	add 22												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 4	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0												
Tire Related														
LT235/85R 16E A/S BSW	Std													
LT235/85R 16E A/S OWL	sub 4	sub 6												
LT235/85R 16E A/T BSW	add 9	add 21												
LT235/85R 16E A/T OWL	add 6	add 17												
Total Option Weight														
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.														

***F-350 (4 X 2) CREW CAB — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only)						(Diesel Engines Only)					
			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11000 LBS. (4990 Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11000 LBS. (4990 Kg) GVWR					
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
				FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
				I	II		IV	V		I	II		IV	V
ENGINE														
4x2 Powertrain														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std		4250	-50	0	3919	64.6	44.7	4850	550	100	3219	68.2	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 21	sub 3		-50	150	3769	65.3	44.7		550	200	3119	68.9	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 136	add 72		-50	300	3619	66.0	44.7		550	300	3019	69.6	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 118	add 65		-50	450	3469	66.8	44.7		550	400	2919	70.3	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 626	add 114		0	0	3869	62.6	44.7		600	100	3169	65.8	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 597	add 105		0	150	3719	63.2	44.7		600	200	3069	66.4	44.7
				0	300	3569	63.8	44.7		600	300	2969	67.1	44.7
				0	450	3419	64.5	44.7		600	400	2869	67.7	44.7
4x4 Powertrain														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			50	0	3819	60.5	44.7		650	100	3119	63.4	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 5		50	150	3669	61.1	44.7		650	200	3019	63.9	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 70		50	300	3519	61.6	44.7		650	300	2919	64.4	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 109	add 61		50	450	3369	62.2	44.7		650	400	2819	65.0	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 615	add 116		100	0	3769	58.4	44.7		700	100	3069	60.8	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 588	add 101		100	150	3619	58.9	44.7		700	200	2969	61.2	44.7
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines	add 21	add 0		100	300	3469	59.3	44.7		700	300	2869	61.7	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		100	450	3319	59.8	44.7		700	400	2769	62.2	44.7
				150	0	3719	56.2	44.7		750	100	3019	58.2	44.7
				150	150	3569	56.6	44.7		750	200	2919	58.5	44.7
				150	300	3419	57.0	44.7		750	300	2819	58.9	44.7
				150	450	3269	57.4	44.7		750	400	2719	59.3	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED														
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std													
w/Diesel Engine	add 2	add 0												
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1	4400	140	0	3729	63.6	44.7		850	100	2919	52.6	44.7
XLT Trim Package	add 14	add 12		140	150	3579	64.3	44.7		850	200	2819	52.8	44.7
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 20		140	300	3429	65.0	44.7		850	300	2719	53.0	44.7
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	add 18	add 19		140	450	3279	65.8	44.7		850	400	2619	53.2	44.7
Tutone Paint	add 1	add 2		200	0	3669	61.1	44.7		850	100	2919	52.6	44.7
6.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			200	150	3519	61.6	44.7		850	200	2819	52.8	44.7
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		200	300	3369	62.2	44.7		850	300	2719	53.0	44.7
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		200	450	3219	62.9	44.7						
Bumper -- Chrome Front	add 7	sub 1		250	0	3619	58.9	44.7						
Bumper -- Chrome Rear	add 0	add 2		250	150	3469	59.3	44.7						
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4	Std			250	300	3319	59.8	44.7						
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4		250	450	3169	60.4	44.7						
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0		300	0	3569	56.6	44.7						
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0		300	150	3419	57.0	44.7						
Fog Lamps	add 2	add 0		300	300	3269	57.4	44.7						
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1		300	450	3119	57.8	44.7						
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std			290	0	3579	64.3	44.7						
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 11	add 60		290	150	3429	65.0	44.7						
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 31	add 23		290	300	3279	65.8	44.7						
Tube Chrome side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 21	add 14		290	450	3129	66.6	44.7						
Side Aux. Steps w/Lights	add 40	add 26		350	0	3519	61.6	44.7						
				350	150	3369	62.2	44.7						
				350	300	3219	62.9	44.7						
				350	450	3069	63.6	44.7						
				400	0	3469	59.3	44.7						
				400	150	3319	59.8	44.7						
				400	300	3169	60.4	44.7						
				400	450	3019	61.0	44.7						
				450	0	3419	57.0	44.7						
				450	150	3269	57.4	44.7						
				450	300	3119	57.8	44.7						
				450	450	2969	58.3	44.7						
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3		440	0	3429	72.5	44.7						
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1		440	150	3279	73.7	44.7						
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std			440	300	3129	74.9	44.7						
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0		440	450	2979	76.2	44.7						
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1		500	0	3369	69.9	44.7						
Front Bench Seat	Std			500	150	3219	70.9	44.7						
Second Row Bench Seat	Std			500	300	3069	72.0	44.7						
Ind H/B Seat w/o Power	sub 87	sub 48		500	450	2919	73.3	44.7						
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/conventional belts	add 28	add 19		550	0	3319	67.6	44.7						
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver Seat	add 32	add 22		550	150	3169	68.6	44.7						
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver/Pass Seat	add 39	add 25		550	300	3019	69.6	44.7						
Captain's Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 87	sub 42		580	0	3289	66.2	44.7						
Captain's Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts.	n/a			580	150	3139	67.1	44.7						
Captain Chair w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way	sub 83	sub 39		580	300	2989	68.1	44.7						
Captain Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat	sub 79	sub 36		580	450	2839	69.1	44.7						
Quad Captain Chairs	sub 128	sub 111												
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver Seat	sub 124	sub 108												
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver/Pass	sub 121	sub 105												
Load Floor Rear Seat	add 44	add 56												
Heated Seats	add 3	add 1												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 15	add 6												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Power Slide Sunroof	add 30	add 21												
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric	add 8	add 3												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals	add 4	add 3												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 41	add 26												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	n/a													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 4	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	add 2	add 26												
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT235/85R 16E A/S BSW	Std													
LT235/85R 16E A/S OWL	sub 4	sub 6												
LT235/85R 16E A/T BSW	add 9	add 21												
LT235/85R 16E A/T OWL	add 6	add 17												
Total Option Weight														
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.														

***F-350 (4 X 4) CREW CAB — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11000 LBS. (4990 Kg) GVWR						(Diesel Engines Only) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11000 LBS. (4990 Kg) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT REAR			FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT REAR	
			GAWR (LB)			RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)			RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE														
4x2 Powertrain														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std		4800	-50	0	3422	75.8	44.7	5200	540	100	2732	70.9	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 21	sub 3		-50	150	3272	77.1	44.7		540	200	2632	71.7	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 136	add 72		-50	300	3122	78.5	44.7		540	300	2532	72.7	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 118	add 65		-50	450	2972	80.0	44.7		540	400	2432	73.7	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 626	add 114		0	0	3372	73.7	44.7		600	100	2672	67.5	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 597	add 105		0	150	3222	74.9	44.7		600	200	2572	68.3	44.7
				0	300	3072	76.2	44.7		600	300	2472	69.1	44.7
				0	450	2922	77.6	44.7		600	400	2372	70.0	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				100	0	3272	69.2	44.7		700	100	2572	61.6	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			100	150	3122	70.2	44.7		700	200	2472	62.1	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 5		100	300	2972	71.3	44.7		700	300	2372	62.7	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 70		100	450	2822	72.6	44.7		700	400	2272	63.4	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 109	add 61		90	0	3282	90.7	44.7		800	100	2472	55.1	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 615	add 116	5200	90	150	3132	92.7	44.7		800	200	2372	55.4	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 588	add 101		90	300	2982	95.0	44.7		800	300	2272	55.8	44.7
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines	add 21	add 0		90	450	2832	97.0	44.7		800	400	2172	56.1	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		190	0	3182	86.6	44.7		900	100	2372	48.2	44.7
				190	150	3032	88.5	44.7		900	200	2272	48.2	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED				190	300	2882	90.6	44.7		900	300	2172	48.2	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			190	450	2732	92.9	44.7		900	400	2072	48.2	44.7
w/Diesel Engine	add 2	add 0		290	0	3082	82.2	44.7						
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		290	150	2932	84.0	44.7						
XL Trim Package	add 14	add 12		290	300	2782	85.9	44.7						
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 20		290	450	2632	88.1	44.7						
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	add 18	add 19		400	0	2972	77.1	44.7						
Tutone Paint	add 1	add 2		400	150	2822	78.7	44.7						
6.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			400	300	2672	80.4	44.7						
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		400	450	2522	82.3	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1												
Bumper -- Chrome Front	add 7	sub 1												
Bumper -- Chrome Rear	add 0	add 2												
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4	Std													
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4												
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0												
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Fog Lamps	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 11	add 60												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 31	add 23												
Tube Chrome side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 21	add 14												
Side Aux. Steps w/Lights	add 40	add 26												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Front Bench Seat	Std													
Second Row Bench Seat	Std													
Ind H/B Seat w/o Power	sub 87	sub 48												
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/conventional belts	add 28	add 19												
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver Seat	add 32	add 22												
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver/Pass Seat	add 39	add 25												
Captain's Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 87	sub 42												
Captain's Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts.	n/a													
Captain Chair w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way	sub 83	sub 39												
Captain Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat	sub 79	sub 36												
Quad Captain Chairs	sub 128	sub 111												
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver Seat	sub 124	sub 108												
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver/Pass	sub 121	sub 105												
Load Floor Rear Seat	add 44	add 56												
Heated Seats	add 3	add 1												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 15	add 6												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Power Slide Sunroof	add 30	add 21												
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric	add 8	add 3												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals	add 4	add 3												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 41	add 26												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 4	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0												
Tire Related														
LT235/85R 16E A/S BSW	Std													
LT235/85R 16E A/S OWL	sub 4	sub 6												
LT235/85R 16E A/T BSW	add 9	add 21												
LT235/85R 16E A/T OWL	add 6	add 17												
Total Option Weight														
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.														

***F-350 (4 X 2) REGULAR CAB — 137.0 IN (3480 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only)							(Diesel Engines Only)						
			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11200 LBS. (5081 Kg) GVWR							VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11500 LBS. (5217 Kg) GVWR						
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT
				FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)			FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	
				I	II		IV	V			I	II		IV	V	
ENGINE																
4x2 Powertrain																
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std															
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 8														
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 71														
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 108	add 57														
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 623	add 118														
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 589	add 97														
4x4 Powertrain																
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std															
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 35	add 1														
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 74														
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 110	add 69														
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 612	add 126														
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 583	add 113														
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines	add 21	add 0														
California Emissions	add 2	add 1														
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED																
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std															
w/Diesel Engine	add 2	add 0														
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1														
XLT Trim Package	add 18	add 11														
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 15														
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a															
Tutone Paint	add 0	add 2														
6.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std															
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32														
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1														
Bumper -- Chrome Front	add 7	sub 1														
Bumper -- Chrome Rear	add 0	add 2														
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4	Std															
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection	n/a															
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0														
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0														
Fog Lamps	add 2	add 0														
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1														
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std															
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 14	add 63														
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 17	add 12														
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 12	add 9														
Comfort/Convenience Related																
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3														
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1														
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std															
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	0														
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1														
Bench Seat	Std															
Ind H/B Seat w/o Power	sub 75	sub 60														
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/ 6-Way Power	add 25	add 22														
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/o 6-Way Power	add 22	add 19														
Captain's Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 72	sub 47														
Captain's Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts.	n/a															
Captain Chair w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way	sub 69	sub 44														
Captain Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat	sub 65	sub 41														
Heated Seats	add 3	add 1														
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3														
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1														
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0														
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4														
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual	add 6	add 3														
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1														
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals	add 4	add 3														
Performance Related																
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 34	add 34														
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std															
Axle/Suspension Related																
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5														
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 3	add 0														
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std															
Rear Stabilizer Bar	add 2	add 26														
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std															
Tire Related																
LT235/85R 16E A/S BSW	Std															
LT235/85R 16E A/S OWL	sub 4	sub 6														
LT235/85R 16E A/T BSW	add 9	add 21														
LT235/85R 16E A/T OWL	add 6	add 17														
Total Option Weight																
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.																
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.																

***F-350 (4 X 4) REGULAR CAB — 137.0 IN (3480 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11200 LBS. (5081 Kg) GVWR						(Diesel Engines Only) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11500 LBS. (5217 Kg) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT (IN)	REAR (IN)		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT (IN)	REAR (IN)
ENGINE														
4x2 Powertrain														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std	8	4400	-50	0	4653	69.0	44.7	4800	530	100	4273	65.2	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 8		-50	150	4503	69.8	44.7		530	200	4173	65.6	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 71		-50	300	4353	70.5	44.7		530	300	4073	66.0	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 108	add 57		-50	450	4203	71.3	44.7		530	400	3973	66.5	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 623	add 118		0	0	4603	67.8	44.7		600	100	4203	63.2	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 589	add 97		0	150	4453	68.5	44.7		600	200	4103	63.5	44.7
				0	300	4303	69.2	44.7		600	300	4003	63.9	44.7
				0	450	4153	70.0	44.7		600	400	3903	64.3	44.7
4x4 Powertrain														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			50	0	4553	66.5	44.7		670	100	4133	61.1	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 35	add 1		50	150	4403	67.1	44.7		670	200	4033	61.4	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 74		50	300	4253	67.8	44.7		670	300	3933	61.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 110	add 69		50	450	4103	68.6	44.7		670	400	3833	62.1	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 612	add 126		120	0	4483	64.7	44.7		650	100	4153	74.9	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 583	add 113		120	150	4333	65.2	44.7		650	200	4053	75.6	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		120	300	4183	65.9	44.7		650	300	3953	76.3	44.7
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines	add 21	add 0		120	450	4033	66.5	44.7		650	400	3853	77.0	44.7
				180	0	4423	63.0	44.7		750	100	4053	72.2	44.7
				180	150	4273	63.6	44.7		750	200	3953	72.8	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED														
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			180	300	4123	64.1	44.7		750	300	3853	73.5	44.7
w/Diesel Engine	add 2	add 0		180	450	3973	64.7	44.7		750	400	3753	74.1	44.7
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		250	0	4353	61.1	44.7		850	100	3953	69.3	44.7
XL Trim Package	add 18	add 11		250	150	4203	61.5	44.7		850	200	3853	69.9	44.7
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 15		250	300	4053	62.0	44.7		850	300	3753	70.5	44.7
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a			250	450	3903	62.6	44.7		850	400	3653	71.1	44.7
Tutone Paint	add 0	add 2		240	0	4363	73.9	44.7		950	100	3853	66.3	44.7
6.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			240	150	4213	74.8	44.7		950	200	3753	66.8	44.7
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		240	300	4063	75.8	44.7		950	300	3653	67.4	44.7
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		240	450	3913	76.9	44.7		950	400	3553	67.9	44.7
Bumper -- Chrome Front	add 7	sub 1		320	0	4283	71.8	44.7						
Bumper -- Chrome Rear	add 0	add 2		320	150	4133	72.7	44.7						
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4	Std			320	300	3983	73.6	44.7						
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection	n/a			320	450	3833	74.7	44.7						
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0		400	0	4203	69.7	44.7						
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0		400	150	4053	70.5	44.7						
Fog Lamps	add 2	add 0		400	300	3903	71.4	44.7						
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1		400	450	3753	72.3	44.7						
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std			480	0	4123	67.5	44.7						
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 14	add 63		480	150	3973	68.2	44.7						
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 29	add 18		480	300	3823	69.0	44.7						
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 12	add 9		480	450	3673	69.9	44.7						
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat	Std													
Ind H/B Seat w/o Power	sub 75	sub 60												
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/ 6-Way Power	add 25	add 22												
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/o 6-Way Power	add 22	add 19												
Captain's Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 72	sub 47												
Captain's Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts.	n/a													
Captain Chair w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way	sub 69	sub 44												
Captain Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat	sub 65	sub 41												
Heated Seats	add 3	add 1												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual	add 6	add 3												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals	add 4	add 3												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 34	add 34												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 3	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0												
Tire Related														
LT235/85R 16E A/S BSW	Std													
LT235/85R 16E A/S OWL	sub 4	sub 6												
LT235/85R 16E A/T BSW	add 9	add 21												
LT235/85R 16E A/T OWL	add 6	add 17												
Total Option Weight														
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.														

***F-350 (4 X 2) SUPER CAB — 158.0 IN (4013 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only)						(Diesel Engines Only)							
			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11200 LBS. (5081 Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11500 LBS. (5217 Kg) GVWR							
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS			
				GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)		REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)		GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI		
ENGINE																
4x2 Powertrain																
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std		4100	-50	0	4339	58.8	44.7	4850	600	100	3889	64.1	44.7		
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 25	sub 2		-50	150	4189	59.2	44.7		600	200	3789	64.5	44.7		
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 134	add 71		-50	300	4039	59.6	44.7		600	300	3689	65.0	44.7		
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 116	add 64		-50	450	3889	60.0	44.7		600	400	3589	65.5	44.7		
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 624	add 113		0	0	4289	57.1	44.7		675	100	3814	61.3	44.7		
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 595	add 104		0	150	4139	57.4	44.7		675	200	3714	61.7	44.7		
				0	300	3989	57.8	44.7		675	300	3614	62.1	44.7		
				0	450	3839	58.1	44.7		675	400	3514	62.5	44.7		
4x4 Powertrain																
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			50	0	4239	55.3	44.7		750	100	3739	58.4	44.7		
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 2		50	150	4089	55.6	44.7		750	200	3639	58.7	44.7		
6.8L / M6OD 6 Spd OD manual	add 135	add 73		50	300	3939	55.9	44.7		750	300	3539	59.0	44.7		
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 110	add 63		50	300	3939	55.9	44.7		750	400	3439	59.3	44.7		
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 615	add 120		100	0	4189	53.5	44.7		825	100	3664	55.4	44.7		
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 589	add 104		100	150	4039	53.7	44.7		825	200	3564	55.6	44.7		
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines	add 21	add 0		100	300	3889	53.9	44.7		825	300	3464	55.8	44.7		
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		100	450	3739	54.2	44.7		825	400	3364	56.1	44.7		
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED			4250	90	0	4199	59.5	44.7		900	100	3589	52.3	44.7		
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			90	150	4049	59.9	44.7		900	200	3489	52.4	44.7		
w/Diesel Engine	add 2	add 0		90	300	3899	60.4	44.7		900	300	3389	52.5	44.7		
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		140	0	4149	57.8	44.7		900	400	3289	52.7	44.7		
XLT Trim Package	add 12	add 9		140	150	3999	58.1	44.7		975	100	3514	49.0	44.7		
Lariat Trim Package	add 16	add 15		140	300	3849	58.5	44.7		975	200	3414	49.0	44.7		
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a			140	450	3699	59.0	44.7		975	300	3314	49.0	44.7		
Tutone Paint	add 1	add 2		190	0	4099	55.9	44.7		975	400	3214	49.1	44.7		
6.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			190	150	3949	56.3	44.7		1050	100	3439	45.6	44.7		
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		190	300	3799	56.6	44.7		1050	200	3339	45.5	44.7		
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		190	450	3649	56.9	44.7		1050	300	3239	45.4	44.7		
Bumper -- Chrome Front	add 7	sub 1		240	0	4049	54.1	44.7		1050	400	3139	45.3	44.7		
Bumper -- Chrome Rear	sub 1	add 3		240	150	3899	54.3	44.7		1125	100	3364	42.0	44.7		
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4	Std			240	300	3749	54.6	44.7		1125	200	3264	41.8	44.7		
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4		240	450	3599	54.9	44.7		1125	300	3164	41.6	44.7		
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0	4400	230	0	4059	60.3	44.7		1125	400	3064	41.4	44.7		
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0		230	150	3909	60.8	44.7		1200	100	3289	38.2	44.7		
Fog Lamps	add 2	add 0		230	300	3759	61.3	44.7		1200	200	3189	37.9	44.7		
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1		230	450	3609	61.9	44.7		1200	300	3089	37.6	44.7		
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std			280	0	4009	58.5	44.7		1200	400	2989	37.3	44.7		
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 12	add 61		280	150	3859	58.9	44.7								
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 23	add 18		280	300	3709	59.4	44.7								
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 18	add 13		280	450	3559	59.8	44.7								
				330	0	3959	56.6	44.7								
				330	150	3809	57.0	44.7								
Comfort/Convenience Related																
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3		330	300	3659	57.3	44.7								
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1		330	450	3509	57.8	44.7								
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std			380	0	3909	54.7	44.7								
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0		380	150	3759	55.0	44.7								
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1		380	300	3609	55.3	44.7								
Bench Seat	Std			380	450	3459	55.6	44.7								
Second Row Bench Seat	Std		4550	370	0	3919	61.2	44.7								
Less 2nd Row Bench Seat	sub 25	sub 37		370	150	3769	61.7	44.7								
Ind H/B Seat w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 83	sub 52		370	300	3619	62.3	44.7								
40/20/40 w/Conv. Restrts.	add 26	add 21		370	450	3469	62.9	44.7								
Captain Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 82	sub 47		420	0	3869	59.3	44.7								
40/20/40 SIR	add 46	add 37		420	150	3719	59.7	44.7								
40/20/40 SIR w/Power Driver	add 50	add 40		420	300	3569	60.2	44.7								
40/20/40 SIR w/Power Driver/Pass	add 54	add 43		420	450	3419	60.8	44.7								
Captain Chairs SIR	sub 59	sub 35		470	0	3819	57.4	44.7								
Captain Chairs SIR w/Power Driver	sub 55	sub 32		470	150	3669	57.8	44.7								
Captain Chairs SIR w/Power Driver/Pass	sub 51	sub 29		470	300	3519	58.2	44.7								
Heated Seats	add 3	add 1		470	450	3369	58.6	44.7								
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3		520	0	3769	55.4	44.7								
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1		520	150	3619	55.7	44.7								
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0		520	300	3469	56.0	44.7								
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4		520	450	3319	56.4	44.7								
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2														
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1														
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals	add 4	add 3														
Performance Related																
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 38	add 29														
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std															
Axle/Suspension Related																
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5														
Manual Locking Hubs (4x4)	sub 4	add 0														
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std															
Rear Stabilizer Bar	add 2	add 26														
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std															
Tire Related																
LT235/85R 16E A/S BSW	Std															
LT235/85R 16E A/S OWL	sub 4	sub 6														
LT235/85R 16E A/T BSW	add 9	add 21														
LT235/85R 16E A/T OWL	add 6	add 17														
Total Option Weight																
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.																
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.																

***F-350 (4 X 4) SUPER CAB — 158.0 IN (4013 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11200 LBS. (5081 Kg) GVWR						(Diesel Engines Only) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11500 LBS. (5217 Kg) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT REAR			FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT REAR	
			GAWR (LB)			RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)			RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE			4800	-50	0	3855	73.9	44.7	5200	540	100	3465	68.1	44.7
4x2 Powertrain														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std	sub 2		-50	150	3705	74.9	44.7		540	200	3365	68.7	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	add 134	add 71		-50	300	3555	76.1	44.7		540	300	3265	69.4	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 116	add 64		-50	450	3405	77.3	44.7		540	400	3165	70.1	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 624	add 113		0	0	3805	72.1	44.7		600	100	3405	65.7	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 595	add 104		0	150	3655	73.1	44.7		600	200	3305	66.3	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto				0	300	3505	74.2	44.7		600	300	3205	66.8	44.7
				0	450	3355	75.4	44.7		600	400	3105	67.4	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				100	0	3705	68.5	44.7		700	100	3305	61.5	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std	sub 2		100	150	3555	69.4	44.7		700	200	3205	61.9	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	add 135	add 73		100	300	3405	70.4	44.7		700	300	3105	62.4	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 110	add 63		100	450	3255	71.4	44.7		700	400	3005	62.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 615	add 120		200	0	3605	64.7	44.7		800	100	3205	57.0	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 589	add 104		200	150	3455	65.5	44.7		800	200	3105	57.3	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 2	add 1		200	300	3305	66.3	44.7		800	300	3005	57.6	44.7
California Emissions	add 21	add 0		200	450	3155	67.1	44.7		800	400	2905	57.9	44.7
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines										900	100	3105	52.2	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED			5200	190	0	3615	82.6	44.7		900	200	3005	52.3	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			190	150	3465	84.1	44.7		900	300	2905	52.5	44.7
w/Diesel Engine	add 2	add 0		190	450	3165	87.5	44.7		900	400	2805	52.6	44.7
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		290	0	3515	79.1	44.7		1000	100	3005	47.1	44.7
XL Trim Package	add 12	add 9		290	150	3365	80.5	44.7		1000	200	2905	47.0	44.7
Lariat Trim Package	add 16	add 15		290	300	3215	82.0	44.7		1000	300	2805	47.0	44.7
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	NA			290	450	3065	83.7	44.7		1000	400	2705	47.0	44.7
Tutone Paint	add 1	add 2		390	0	3415	75.4	44.7						
6.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			390	150	3265	76.6	44.7						
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		390	300	3115	78.0	44.7						
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3		390	450	2965	79.6	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		500	0	3305	71.0	44.7						
Bumper -- Chrome Front	add 7	sub 1		500	150	3155	72.1	44.7						
Bumper -- Chrome Rear	sub 1	add 3		500	300	3005	73.4	44.7						
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4	Std			500	450	2855	74.7	44.7						
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4												
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0												
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Fog Lamps	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 12	add 61												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 23	add 18												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 18	add 13												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat	Std													
Second Row Bench Seat	Std													
Less 2nd Row Bench Seat	sub 25	sub 37												
Ind H/B Seat w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 83	sub 52												
40/20/40 w/Conv. Restrts.	add 26	add 21												
Captain Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 82	sub 47												
40/20/40 SIR	add 46	add 37												
40/20/40 SIR w/Power Driver	add 50	add 40												
40/20/40 SIR w/Power Driver/Pass	add 54	add 43												
Captain Chairs SIR	sub 59	sub 35												
Captain Chairs SIR w/Power Driver	sub 55	sub 32												
Captain Chairs SIR w/Power Driver/Pass	sub 51	sub 29												
Heated Seats	add 3	add 1												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals	add 4	add 3												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 38	add 29												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 4	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0												
Tire Related														
LT235/85R 16E A/S BSW	Std													
LT235/85R 16E A/S OWL	sub 4	sub 6												
LT235/85R 16E A/T BSW	add 9	add 21												
LT235/85R 16E A/T OWL	add 6	add 17												
Total Option Weight														
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.														

***F-350 (4 X 2) CREW CAB — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only)						(Diesel Engines Only)							
			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11200 LBS. (5081 Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11500 LBS. (5217 Kg) GVWR							
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS			
				GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)		REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)		GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI		
ENGINE																
4x2 Powertrain																
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std		3950	-50	0	4263	56.0	44.7	4550	550	100	3863	56.9	44.7		
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 24	add 0		-50	150	4113	56.3	44.7		550	200	3763	57.1	44.7		
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 8		-50	300	3963	56.7	44.7		550	300	3663	57.4	44.7		
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 117	add 1		-50	450	3813	57.0	44.7		550	400	3563	57.6	44.7		
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 625	add 51		0	0	4213	54.3	44.7		600	100	3813	55.0	44.7		
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 597	add 41		0	150	4063	54.5	44.7		600	200	3713	55.1	44.7		
				0	300	3913	54.8	44.7		600	300	3613	55.3	44.7		
				0	450	3763	55.0	44.7		600	400	3513	55.6	44.7		
4x4 Powertrain																
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			25	0	4188	53.4	44.7		650	100	3763	53.0	44.7		
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 34	sub 5		25	150	4038	53.6	44.7		650	200	3663	53.1	44.7		
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 134	add 6		25	300	3888	53.8	44.7		650	300	3563	53.3	44.7		
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 110	sub 2		25	450	3738	54.1	44.7		650	400	3463	53.4	44.7		
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 613	add 54	4100	20	0	4193	59.2	44.7		700	100	3713	50.9	44.7		
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 589	add 37		20	150	4043	59.6	44.7		700	200	3613	51.0	44.7		
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines	add 21	add 0		20	300	3893	60.0	44.7		700	300	3513	51.1	44.7		
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		20	450	3743	60.5	44.7		700	400	3413	51.2	44.7		
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED																
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			75	150	3988	57.6	44.7								
w/Diesel Engine	add 2	add 0		75	300	3838	58.0	44.7								
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		120	0	4093	55.6	44.7								
XLT Trim Package	add 14	add 12		120	150	3943	55.9	44.7								
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 20		120	300	3793	56.2	44.7								
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	add 18	add 19		140	450	3623	55.8	44.7								
Tutone Paint	add 1	add 2		170	0	4043	53.8	44.7								
6.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			170	150	3893	54.0	44.7								
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		170	300	3743	54.3	44.7								
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		170	450	3593	54.5	44.7								
Bumper -- Chrome Front	add 7	sub 1		160	0	4053	59.9	44.7								
Bumper -- Chrome Rear	add 0	add 2	4250	160	150	3903	60.4	44.7								
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4	Std			160	300	3753	60.9	44.7								
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection	n/a			160	450	3603	61.4	44.7								
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0		210	0	4003	58.1	44.7								
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0		210	150	3853	58.5	44.7								
Fog Lamps	add 2	add 0		210	300	3703	59.0	44.7								
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1		210	450	3553	59.4	44.7								
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std			260	0	3953	56.3	44.7								
Trailer Tow Delete	sub 1	sub 4		260	150	3803	56.6	44.7								
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 12	add 61		260	300	3653	57.0	44.7								
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 28	add 26		260	450	3503	57.4	44.7								
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 19	add 16		310	0	3903	54.4	44.7								
Side Aux. Steps w/Lights	add 38	add 28		310	150	3753	54.7	44.7								
				310	300	3603	54.9	44.7								
				310	450	3453	55.2	44.7								
Comfort/Convenience Related																
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3	4400	300	0	3913	60.8	44.7								
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1		300	150	3763	61.3	44.7								
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std			300	300	3613	61.8	44.7								
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	0		300	450	3463	62.4	44.7								
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1		350	0	3863	58.9	44.7								
Front Bench Seat	Std			350	150	3713	59.4	44.7								
2nd Row Bench Seat	Std			350	300	3563	59.8	44.7								
Ind H/B Seat w/o Power	sub 82	sub 53		350	450	3413	60.4	44.7								
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/conventional belts	add 26	add 21		400	0	3813	57.0	44.7								
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver Seat	add 30	add 24		400	150	3663	57.4	44.7								
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver/Pass Seat	add 34	add 27		400	300	3513	57.8	44.7								
Captain's Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 82	sub 47		400	450	3363	58.2	44.7								
Captain's Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts.	n/a			450	0	3763	55.0	44.7								
Captain Chair w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way	sub 79	sub 44		450	150	3613	55.3	44.7								
Captain Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat	sub 76	sub 41		450	300	3463	55.7	44.7								
Quad Captain Chairs	sub 128	sub 111		450	450	3313	56.0	44.7								
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver Seat	sub 124	sub 108														
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver/Pass	sub 121	sub 105														
Load Floor Rear Seat	add 38	add 62														
Heated Seats	add 3	add 1														
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 15	add 6														
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1														
Power Slide Sunroof	add 28	add 23														
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0														
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4														
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2														
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1														
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals	add 4	add 3														
Performance Related																
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 34	add 22														
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std															
Axle/Suspension Related																
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5														
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 4	add 0														
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std															
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std	add 26														
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std															
Tire Related																
LT235/85R 16E A/S BSW	Std															
LT235/85R 16E A/S OWL	sub 4	sub 6														
LT235/85R 16E A/T BSW	add 9	add 21														
LT235/85R 16E A/T OWL	add 6	add 17														
Total Option Weight																
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.																
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.																

***F-350 (4 X 4) CREW CAB — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only)						(Diesel Engines Only)					
			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11200 LBS. (5081 Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11500 LBS. (5217 Kg) GVWR					
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
				FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR
			GAWR (LB)	(LB)	(LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	(LB)	(LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
ENGINE			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
			4800	-50	0	3791	78.3	44.7	5200	540	100	3401	73.0	44.7
4x2 Powertrain														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			-50	150	3641	79.5	44.7		540	200	3301	73.8	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	add 24	add 0		-50	300	3491	80.8	44.7		540	300	3201	74.6	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 8		-50	450	3341	80.8	44.7		540	400	3101	75.5	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 117	add 1		0	0	3741	76.6	44.7		600	100	3341	70.7	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 625	add 51		0	150	3591	77.8	44.7		600	200	3241	71.4	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 597	add 41		0	300	3441	79.1	44.7		600	300	3141	72.1	44.7
				0	450	3291	80.5	44.7		600	400	3041	72.9	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				50	0	3691	74.9	44.7		700	100	3241	66.6	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			50	150	3541	76.0	44.7		700	200	3141	67.1	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 34	sub 5		50	300	3391	77.2	44.7		700	300	3041	67.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 134	add 6		50	450	3241	78.6	44.7		700	400	2941	68.5	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 110	sub 2		120	0	3621	72.4	44.7		800	100	3141	62.2	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 613	add 54		120	150	3471	73.4	44.7		800	200	3041	62.6	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 589	add 37		120	300	3321	74.6	44.7		800	300	2941	63.1	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		120	450	3171	75.8	44.7		800	400	2841	63.7	44.7
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines	add 21	add 0		180	0	3561	70.1	44.7		900	100	3041	57.5	44.7
				180	150	3411	71.1	44.7		900	200	2941	57.8	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED				180	300	3261	72.2	44.7		900	300	2841	58.2	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			180	450	3111	73.4	44.7		900	400	2741	58.5	44.7
w/Diesel Engine	add 2	add 0		250	0	3491	67.5	44.7		1000	100	2941	52.5	44.7
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		250	150	3341	68.3	44.7		1000	200	2841	52.7	44.7
XL Trim Package	add 14	add 12		250	300	3191	69.3	44.7		1000	300	2741	52.9	44.7
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 20		250	450	3041	70.3	44.7		1000	400	2641	53.0	44.7
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	add 18	add 19		240	0	3501	80.8	44.7						
Tutone Paint	add 1	add 2	5200	240	150	3351	80.8	44.7						
6.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			240	300	3201	80.8	44.7						
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		240	450	3051	80.8	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		340	0	3401	80.8	44.7						
Bumper -- Chrome Front	add 7	sub 1		340	150	3251	80.8	44.7						
Bumper -- Chrome Rear	add 0	add 2		340	300	3101	80.8	44.7						
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4	Std			340	450	2951	80.8	44.7						
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection	n/a			440	0	3301	78.5	44.7						
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0		440	150	3151	80.0	44.7						
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0		440	300	3001	80.8	44.7						
Fog Lamps	add 2	add 0		440	450	2851	80.8	44.7						
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Delete	sub 1	sub 4												
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 12	add 61												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 28	add 26												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 19	add 16												
Side Aux. Steps w/Lights	add 38	add 28												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Front Bench Seat	Std													
2nd Row Bench Seat	Std													
Ind H/B Seat w/o Power	sub 82	sub 53												
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/conventional belts	add 26	add 21												
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver Seat	add 30	add 24												
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver/Pass Seat	add 34	add 27												
Captain's Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 82	sub 47												
Captain's Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts.	n/a													
Captain Chair w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way	sub 79	sub 44												
Captain Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat	sub 76	sub 41												
Quad Captain Chairs	sub 128	sub 111												
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver Seat	sub 124	sub 108												
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver/Pass	sub 121	sub 105												
Load Floor Rear Seat	add 38	add 62												
Heated Seats	add 3	add 1												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 15	add 6												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Power Slide Sunroof	add 28	add 23												
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals	add 4	add 3												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 34	add 22												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 4	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0												
Tire Related														
LT235/85R 16E A/S BSW	Std													
LT235/85R 16E A/S OWL	sub 4	sub 6												
LT235/85R 16E A/T BSW	add 9	add 21												
LT235/85R 16E A/T OWL	add 6	add 17												
Total Option Weight														
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.														

***F-350 (4 X 2) CREW CAB — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(Gas Engines Only)						(Diesel Engines Only)					
			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11200 LBS. (5081 Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11500 LBS. (5217 Kg) GVWR					
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
				FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
				I	II		V	VI		I	II		V	VI
ENGINE														
4x2 Powertrain														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std													
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 21	sub 3												
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 136	add 72												
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 118	add 65												
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 626	add 114												
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 597	add 105												
4x4 Powertrain														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std													
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 5												
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 70												
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 109	add 61												
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 615	add 116												
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 588	add 101												
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines	add 21	add 0												
California Emissions	add 2	add 1												
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED														
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std													
w/Diesel Engine	add 2	add 0												
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1												
XL Trim Package	add 14	add 12												
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 20												
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	add 18	add 19												
Tutone Package	add 1	add 2												
6.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std													
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32												
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1												
Bumper -- Chrome Front	add 7	sub 1												
Bumper -- Chrome Rear	add 0	add 2												
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4	Std													
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4												
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0												
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Fog Lamps	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 11	add 60												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 31	add 23												
Tube Chrome side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 21	add 14												
Side Aux. Steps w/Lights	add 40	add 26												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Front Bench Seat	Std													
Second Row Bench Seat	Std													
Ind H/B Seat w/o Power	sub 87	sub 48												
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/conventional belts	add 28	add 19												
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver Seat	add 32	add 22												
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver/Pass Seat	add 39	add 25												
Captain's Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.	sub 87	sub 42												
Captain's Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts.	n/a													
Captain Chair w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way	sub 83	sub 39												
Captain Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat	sub 79	sub 36												
Quad Captain Chairs	sub 128	sub 111												
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver Seat	sub 124	sub 108												
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver/Pass	sub 121	sub 105												
Load Floor Rear Seat	add 44	add 56												
Heated Seats	add 3	add 1												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 15	add 6												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Power Slide Sunroof	add 30	add 21												
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric	add 8	add 3												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals	add 4	add 3												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 41	add 26												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	n/a													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 4	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	add 2	add 26												
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT235/85R 16E A/S BSW	Std													
LT235/85R 16E A/S OWL	sub 4	sub 6												
LT235/85R 16E A/T BSW	add 9	add 21												
LT235/85R 16E A/T OWL	add 6	add 17												
Total Option Weight														
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.														

***F-350 (4 X 4) CREW CAB — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS				(Gas Engines Only) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11200 LBS. (5081 Kg) GVWR						(Diesel Engines Only) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11500 LBS. (5217 Kg) GVWR					
OPTION LISTING		FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS FRONT REAR		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS FRONT REAR	
				GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
				I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE				4800	-50	0	3622	74.3	44.7	5200	540	100	3232	67.3	44.7
4x2 Powertrain					-50	150	3472	75.4	44.7		540	200	3132	67.9	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual		Std			-50	300	3322	76.6	44.7		540	300	3032	68.6	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto		sub 21	sub 3		-50	450	3172	78.0	44.7		540	400	2932	69.3	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual		add 136	add 72		0	0	3572	72.2	44.7		600	100	3172	64.4	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto		add 118	add 65		0	150	3422	73.3	44.7		600	200	3072	65.0	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual		add 626	add 114		0	300	3272	74.5	44.7		600	300	2972	65.5	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto		add 597	add 105		0	450	3122	75.7	44.7		600	400	2872	66.1	44.7
4x4 Powertrain					100	0	3472	68.0	44.7		700	100	3072	59.3	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual		Std			100	150	3322	68.9	44.7		700	200	2972	59.7	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto		sub 32	sub 5	100	300	3172	69.9	44.7	700	300	2872	60.1	44.7		
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual		add 135	add 70	100	450	3022	70.9	44.7	700	400	2772	60.6	44.7		
6.8L / 4R100 auto		add 109	add 61	5200	90	0	3482	88.2	44.7	800	100	2972	53.9	44.7	
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual		add 615	add 116		90	150	3332	90.0	44.7	800	200	2872	54.1	44.7	
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto		add 588	add 101		90	300	3182	92.0	44.7	800	300	2772	54.4	44.7	
Dual Alternator w/Diesel Engines		add 21	add 0		90	450	3032	94.2	44.7	800	400	2672	54.6	44.7	
California Emissions		add 2	add 1		190	0	3382	84.3	44.7	900	100	2872	48.1	44.7	
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED					190	150	3232	86.0	44.7	900	200	2772	48.1	44.7	
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines		Std			190	300	3082	87.8	44.7	900	300	2672	48.1	44.7	
w/Diesel Engine		add 2	add 0		190	450	2932	89.9	44.7	900	400	2572	48.2	44.7	
XL Decor Package		sub 3	sub 1		290	0	3282	80.2	44.7						
XLT Trim Package		add 14	add 12		290	150	3132	81.7	44.7						
Lariat Trim Package		add 19	add 20	290	300	2982	83.4	44.7							
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package		add 18	add 19	290	450	2832	85.3	44.7							
Tutone Paint		add 1	add 2	400	0	3172	75.3	44.7							
6.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels		Std		400	150	3022	76.6	44.7							
Polished Alum. Wheels		sub 32	sub 32	400	300	2872	78.1	44.7							
Lower Bodyside Molding		add 2	add 1	400	450	2722	79.8	44.7							
Bumper -- Chrome Front		add 7	sub 1												
Bumper -- Chrome Rear		add 0	add 2												
Front Tow Hooks -- 4x2 & 4x4		Std													
Delete: Load Box Edge Protection		sub 2	sub 4												
Electronic Entry		add 1	add 0												
Daytime Running Lights		add 2	add 0												
Fog Lamps		add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window		add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package		Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch		sub 11	add 60												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights		add 31	add 23												
Tube Chrome side Aux. Step w/o Lights		add 21	add 14												
Side Aux. Steps w/Lights		add 40	add 26												
Comfort/Convenience Related															
Air Condition		add 44	sub 3												
Radio Delete		sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo		Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette		add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD		add 4	add 1												
Front Bench Seat		Std													
Second Row Bench Seat		Std													
Ind H/B Seat w/o Power		sub 87	sub 48												
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/conventional belts		add 28	add 19												
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver Seat		add 32	add 22												
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver/Pass Seat		add 39	add 25												
Captain's Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.		sub 87	sub 42												
Captain's Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts.		n/a													
Captain Chair w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way		sub 83	sub 39												
Captain Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat		sub 79	sub 36												
Quad Captain Chairs		sub 128	sub 111												
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver Seat		sub 124	sub 108												
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver/Pass		sub 121	sub 105												
Load Floor Rear Seat		add 44	add 56												
Heated Seats		add 3	add 1												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks		add 15	add 6												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete		sub 10	sub 1												
Power Slide Sunroof		add 30	add 21												
Mirrors -- Dual Mounted Sail - Electric		add 1	add 0												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Electric		add 8	add 3												
Mirrors -- Trailer Tow - Manual		add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering		add 3	add 1												
Adjustable Gas/Brake Pedals		add 4	add 3												
Performance Related															
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only		add 41	add 26												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes		Std													
Axle/Suspension Related															
Limited Slip Rear Axle		add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs		sub 4	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar		Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar		Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs		Std													
Steering Damper		add 6	add 0												
Tire Related															
LT235/85R 16E A/S BSW		Std													
LT235/85R 16E A/S OWL		sub 4	sub 6												
LT235/85R 16E A/T BSW		add 9	add 21												
LT235/85R 16E A/T OWL		add 6	add 17												
Total Option Weight															
*This truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.															
2/ Add to weight of XL Trim Package.															

NOTICE TO VEHICLE OWNERS ON MISFUELING

Vehicles equipped with catalytic converters must use UNLEADED GASOLINE ONLY.

Using the **right** fuel can help save you money because:

- * Use of leaded fuel shortens the life of spark plugs, exhaust systems and EGR valves and can damage the catalytic converter on your vehicle.
- * Independent studies have estimated that use of unleaded fuel can actually save you money in the long run by reducing frequent maintenance and parts replacement.
- * Your warranty may be invalidated if malfunction or damage to your vehicle is due to the use of the wrong fuel.
- * Current and future state inspection programs, using more sophisticated testing methods, will make detection of misfueling easier. Under these circumstances, you may be required by law to make costly repairs at your own expense.

Therefore, fuel your vehicle in accordance with Ford's recommended specifications to help reduce long-term operating costs.

ADDITIONAL COPIES MAY BE OBTAINED BY WRITING TO:

CONSUMER INFORMATION LITERATURE PROGRAM HEADQUARTERS, 14310 HAMILTON AVE., HIGHLAND PARK, MI 48203

Additional copies of this brochure can be obtained at
FMCDealer.com on the Ford intranet.



**TECHNICAL
SUPPORT OPERATIONS**
Ford Customer Service Division